Mali - Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1995-1996

Cellule de Planification et Statistique - Ministère de la Santé, de la Solidarité et des Personnes Âgées

Report generated on: June 21, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: http://microdata.worldbank.org

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

L'EDSM-II a prvu un chantillon total de 9 000 femmes ges de 15 49 ans et un chantillon d'hommes de 15 59 ans dans un tiers des mnages tirs pour l'enqute de femmes. Le Recensement Gnral de la Population et de l'Habitat (RGPH), ralis au Mali en 1987, a servi de base de sondage. Pour des raisons de scurit, il tait ncessaire d'exclure de cette base certaines zones gographiques, notamment les zones rurales des rgions deTombouctou et de Gao. Les zones exclues reprsentent environ deux tiers de la superficie du pays (65 %) et totalisent peu prs 10 % de la population. Une nouvelle rgion, Kidal, a t cre aprs le RGPH partir de la rgion de Gao. Comme cette rgion n'a pas t dfinie dans la base de sondage de 1987, elle ne sera pas mentionne de faon explicite dans ce rapport o elle fait toujours partie de la rgion Gao.

Au Mali, les domaines d'tudes - ou sous-populations pour lesquelles on dsire des analyses bases sur les informations recueillies par l'enqute -correspondent aux rgions ou groupes de rgions administratives. On a donc identifi sept domaines d'tudes : Bamako, Kayes, Koulikoro, Sikasso, Sgou, Mopti et Tombouctou/Gao. Ces deux dernires rgions ont t regroupes car, aprs avoir exclu le milieu rural, elles ne reprsentent qu'un effectif de population trs faible. Il sera galement possible d'obtenir des estimations spares pour l'ensemble des centres urbains, autres que Bamako, et pour l'ensemble du milieu rural.

Une premire allocation proportionnelle de l'chantillon des 9 000 femmes aux huit rgions a montr que Tombouctou et Gao (zones rurales exclues) n'auraient qu'un chantillon trs faible (135 femmes pour les deux rgions), ces deux rgions ensemble ne reprsantant que 1,5 % de la population couverte. Cette taille relativement faible de l'chantillon ne permet pas les analyses approfondies que l'on dsire effectuer dans le domaine d'tudes regroup de Tombouctou/Gao. On a alors affect un taux de sondage plus lev ces deux rgions par rapport aux autres rgions.

BASE DE SONDAGE

L'chantillon est stratifi, pondr et reprsentatif au niveau national et au niveau des milieux de rsidence 3 (les zones rurales de Tombouctou et Gao exclues) et des rgions telles que dfinies prcdemment.

L'chantillon a t slectionn de la manire suivante :
- au premier degr, 300 grappes, constituant les Units Primaires de Sondage (UPS), ont t tires de faon systmatique l'intrieur de chacune des 13 strates (Bamako, Tombouctou, Gao et les milieux urbain et rural des rgions de Kayes, Koulikoro, Sikasso, Sgou et Mopti) avec une probabilit proportionnelle la taille de la SE, savoir le nombre de mnages dans la SE ;
- au deuxime degr, un chantillon de mnages a t slectionn partir de la liste de mnages tablie lors de l'opration de dnombrement de chacune des 300 grappes slectionnes.

Il a t dcid d'exclure de l'chantillon les zones rurales des rgions de Tombouctou et de Gao (871 SE, comprenant galement, l'poque du RGPH de 1987, la rgion actuelle de Kidal) qui reprsentent environ 65 % du territoire national et 10 % de la population totale. De ce fait et comme l'effectif de population des 2 communes est trs faible, il a t dcid de les regrouper. Les donnes collectes ne sont donc reprsentatives que du milieu urbain de Tombouctou et de Gao. Dans la suite de ce rapport, les rsultats de ces deux communes seront toujours prsents ensemble.

CARACTERISTIQUES GENERALES DE L'ECHANTILLON

L'chantillon de l'EDSM-II a t bas sur un sondage arolaire stratifi et tir deux degrs. Bamako, Tombouctou et Gao ont constitu chacune une strate part alors que chacune des cinq autres rgions a t stratifie en urbain et rural. Ce qui a donn au total 13 strates.

Dans chaque strate, on a tir au premier degr un certain nombre de SE partir de l'ensemble des SE. Chaque SE tire qui tait de grande taille a t ensuite divise en segments et un seul segment a t retenu pour l'enqute. La grappe, ou plus petite unit gographique retenue, pouvait donc tre une SE entire ou une partie d'une SE. Un dnombrement des mnages dans chacune de ces grappes a fourni une liste de mnages partir de laquelle on a tir, au deuxime degr, un chantillon de mnages. Tous les membres de ces mnages ont ~t dnombrs l'aide d'un questionnaire mnage et chaque femme ge de 15 49 ans identifie a t enqute avec un questionnaire femme plus dtaill.

L'enqute homme a port sur un tiers des mnages slectionns pour l'enqute principale. Le tirage des mnages pour l'enqute homme a t effectu au mme moment que le tirage des mnages pour l'enqute femme, de faon systmatique et avec une probabilit gale un mnage sur trois.

REPARTITION DE L'ECHANTILLON

Alors que les chantillons de Bamako et des cinq plus grandes rgions taient suffisamment grands pour permettre des estimations fiables, il n'en tait pas de mme pour Tombouctou et Gao. Un chantillon minimum de 1000 femmes tant souhaitable pour chaque domaine d'tudes afin d'obtenir des rsultats sur les taux dmographiques avec des marges d'erreur acceptables, on a donc sur-chantillonn les rgions de Tombouctou et de Gao par rapport aux autres rgions. A l'intrieur de chaque rgion, l'chantillon a t rparti proportionnellement aux milieux urbain et rural. On a tout d'abord affect un minimum de 1 000 femmes Bamako et un minimum de 1000 Tombouctou et Gao (500 femmes pour chaque ville). On a ensuite rparti les 7000 femmes qui restaient aux cinq autres rgions, proportionnellement leur effectif de population. A l'intrieur de chacune de ces cinq rgions, l'chantillon est rparti proportionnellement entre urbain et rural.

D'aprs la premire Enqute Dmographique et de Sant ralise au Mali en 1987, il y avait 1,14 femmes ges de 15 49 ans par mnage urbain et 1,02 femmes ges de 15 49 ans par mnage rural (chiffres moyens utiliss pour l'EDSM-II). Comme taux de rponse, on a utilis un taux global de 90 %; ceci en supposant que, parmi l'ensemble des mnages tirs pour l'enqute, seulement 95 % seraient effectivement trouvs sur le terrain pour des raisons diverses (logement non trouv, refus de rpondre, mnage absent, etc.) et que de l'ensemble des femmes ligibles identifies, on pourrait seulement en enquter 95 % avec succs.

Le nombre de grappes tirer dpend du nombre de femmes enquter dans chaque grappe. Les analyses menes auprs d'autres enqutes analogues indiquent que le nombre optimal de femmes enquter par grappe est de l'ordre de 30-35 femmes dans le milieu rural et de 20-25 femmes dans le milieu urbain. Si l'on dcide de tirer 35 mnages, en moyenne, dans chaque grappe rurale, 25 mnages, en moyenne, Bamako et dans les autres centres urbains, et 30 mnages, en moyenne, Tombouctou et Gao (ce qui revient enquter, respectivement, 32, 26 et 31 femmes, en moyenne, dans le milieu rural, dans les autres centres urbains et Tombouctou et Gao, en tenant compte du nombre de femmes par mnage et du taux de rponse), on aboutit un nombre total de 300 grappes. On a dcid d' augmenter le nombre moyen de mnages tirer dans chaque grappe des villes de Tombouctou et Gao pour diminuer le nombre de grappes tirer, tant donn que ces deux villes sont trs petites et que la population est assez homogne au niveau des caractristiques sociodmographiques.

Pour avoir un nombre pair de grappes dans chaque strate, ce qui facilite les calculs ultrieurs des erreurs de sondage, on a rarrang le nombre de grappes dans chaque strate et on a abouti au nombre final de grappes tirer. cause de la rpartition non-proportionnelle de l'chantillon parmi les strates, des taux de pondration seront ncessaires pour assurer la reprsentativit relle de l'chantillon au niveau national.

STRATIFICATION ET TIRAGE D'UNITES AREOLAIRES

L'unit primaire de sondage est la SE telle qu'elle tait dfinie dans le fichier des SE du BCR. On a effectu un tirage systmatique des SE l'intrieur de chaque strate avec une probabilit proportionnelle la taille de la SE, la taille tant l'effectif de mnages recenss d' aprs la base de sondage. Vu que les tailles des SE sont trs variables, cette mthode de tirage rduit la variance erreur de l'enqute.

Le tirage systmatique des SE a t fait indpendamment dans chaque strate, partir du fichier des SE, suite une stratification gographique implicite : avant le tirage, les SE taient classes par cercle et arrondissement l'intrieur de chaque strate. l'intrieur de chaque arrondissement, les SE ont t classes squentiellement par code de SE.

Pour chaque tirage, on a d'abord calcul l'effectif cumul de chaque SE dans la base de sondage.

SEGMENTATION DES GRANDES SECTIONS D'ENUMERATION

L'valuation de la base de sondage a montr que la plus grande SE avait 1068 mnages en 1987. Si par hasard cette grande SE tait slectionne, elle exigerait un travail norme de dnombrement. On a donc impos une limite suprieure de 400 mnages la taille de SE. Ainsi, les SE tires qui dpassaient cette taille ont t scindes en plusieurs segments, parmi lesquels un seul a t retenu pour l'enqute. La segmentation a t faite sur le terrain pendant l'opration de cartographie et de dnombrement de mnages.

Response Rate

Toutes les grappes slectionnes ont pu tre enqutes au cours de l'EDSM-II, le nombre de mnages slectionns dans chaque grappe variant de 10 60. Au total, 9512 mnages ont t slectionns et, parmi eux, 8833 mnages ont t identifis au moment de l'enqute. Parmi ces 8833 mnages, 8716 ont pu tre enquts avec succs, soit un taux de rponse de 98,7 %.

Dans les 8716 mnages enquts, 10 096 femmes ont t identifies comme tant ligibles pour l'enqute individuelle et, dans un sous-chantillon de 2869 mnages enquts avec succs, 2 810 hommes gs de 15 59 ans a t aussi identifi pour l'enqute homme. Parmi les femmes ligibles, 9704 ont t enqutes avec succs, soit un taux de rponse de 96,1%. Parmi les 2810 hommes ligibles, 2474 ont t enquts avec succs, soit un taux de rponse de 88,0 %.

Questionnaires

Overview

L'EDSM-II a utilis 4 types de questionnaires : un questionnaire mnage ; un questionnaire individuel femme ; un questionnaire individuel homme ; un questionnaire communautaire sur la disponibilit des services. Les questionnaires mnages et individuels femme et homme ont t traduits en trois langues nationales (le bambara, le sonraf et le peulh). Aprs la traduction, ces questionnaires ont t revus par des sages-femmes pour l'utilisation des termes spcifiques aux diffrents domaines de sant explors dans l'enqute.

a) Questionnaire mnage

Il permet d'tablir la liste de tous les membres du mnage et des visiteurs et, de collecter leur sujet un certain nombre d'informations telles que le nom, le lien de parent avec le chef de mnage, la situation de rsidence, le sexe, l'ge, le niveau d'instruction. En outre, par le biais du questionnaire mnage, sont collectes quelques caractristiques des logements devant servir valuer les conditions socio-conomiques et environnementales dans lesquelles vivent les femmes et les hommes qui seront enquts individuellement.
Cependant, l'objectif principal de ce questionnaire est de permettre l'identification des femmes ligibles (ges de 15-49 ans) et, dans un tiers des mnages, celle des hommes ligibles (gs de 15-59 ans). Le questionnaire mnage fournit galement les informations permettant d'tablir le dnominateur pour le calcul des taux dmographiques (natalit, mortalit, f6condit).
Il comprend, en outre, en page de garde, la localisation du mnage (rgion, cercle, commune ou village), le nombre de visites effectues par 1' enqutrice, le rsultat de l'interview ainsi qu'une partie rserve au contrle de terrain et de bureau.

b) Questionnaire individuel femme

Le questionnaire individuel femme qui constitue le coeur de l'EDSM-II, a t labor sur la base du questionnaire Modle B du programme DHS (questionnaire pour les pays faible prvalence contraceptive). Il comprend une page de couverture, similaire celle du questionnaire mnage, sur laquelle sont enregistres les informations d'identification et les rsultats des interviews. Avec les dix sections qui le composent, il sert recueillir des informations sur les thmes suivants :
- Caractristiques socio-dmographiques :
- Reproduction
- Connaissance et utilisation de la contraception
- Grossesse et allaitement, vaccination et sant des enfants
- Mariage
- Excision
- Prfrences en matire de fcondit
- Caractristiques du conjoint et activit conomique de la femme
- MST et sida
- Mortalit maternelle
- Taille et poids des mres et des enfants

c) Questionnaire individuel homme

Le questionnaire homme qui est une forme allge du questionnaire individuel femme permet de collecter des informations sur la connaissance et l'utilisation de la contraception, et sur les opinions des hommes en matire de fcondit, de taille de la famille et de planification familiale, ainsi que sur les MST et le sida.

d) Questionnaire sur la disponibilit des services

Le questionnaire communautaire a pour objectif de recueillir des informations sur les infrastructures socio-conomiques (coles, march, services de transport..) et sanitaires (hpitaux, cliniques, centres de sant communautaire..) disponibles dans chacune des grappes de l'enqute.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
1995-11	1996-05	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Pour assurer une bonne ralisation des objectifs de I'EDSM-II, une direction technique a t mise en place sous l'autorit d'un Directeur Gnral et d'un Directeur Technique, chacun assist d'un adjoint, et qui avaient en charge la supervision gnrale de l'enqute, y compris les travaux informatiques.

Par ailleurs, des consultants nationaux et internationaux ont assist l'quipe technique pour l'adaptation du plan de sondage, la conception des questionnaires, la formation du personnel d'enqute, le traitement et l'analyse des donnes. Des consultants nationaux de la Direction Nationale de l'Alphabtisation Fonctionnelle et de la Linguistique Applique (DNAFLA) ont effectu la traduction des questionnaires dans les trois principales langues du pays : bambara, sonra et peulh.

L'EDSM-II s'est droule en trois tapes principales : le dnombrement des mnages des zones chantillonnes (de juin aot 1995), le pr-test (juillet 1995) et l'enqute principale (novembre 1995 mai 1996). Pour chacune de ces tapes, une formation a t dispense aux personnes recrutes.

Pour les oprations de cartographie et de dnombrement des zones slectionnes pour l'enqute, 18 agents de la DNSI, ayant dj effectu ces activits lors du RGPH de 1987, ont t recruts afin de former 9 quipes. Les agents cartographes taient aussi chargs de raliser l'enqute communautaire sur la disponibilit des services.

Pour le pr-test, 24 enqutrices et enquteurs ont t retenus pour suivre une formation de trois semaines. La formation en langues nationales a t assure par des spcialistes de la DNAFLA qui avaient traduit les questionnaires. Pour les travaux de terrain du pr-test qui ont dur 5 jours, trois zones d'enqutes, ne faisant pas partie des zones de l'chantillon principal, ont t retenues : deux secteurs de Bamako pour le milieu urbain et deux villages non loin de la capitale, pour le milieu rural. D'une manire gnrale, le pr-test a permis d'identifier plusieurs problmes concernant la formulation et la traduction en langues nationales, notamment de quelques questions sur le sida et l'excision.

En ce qui concerne l'enqute principale, le recrutement s'est effectu de la manire suivante :
- les chefs d'quipe (chargs aussi de l'enqute individuelle auprs des hommes) ont t slectionns parmi les agents cartographes et les contrleuses ont t slectionns, en majorit, parmi les personnes ayant effectu le pr-test ;
- les enqutrices (au nombre de 31, plus deux enquteurs, pour former les 10 quipes ncessaires) ont t slectionnes aprs la formation et d'aprs leurs rsultats aux diffrents tests d'aptitude.

La formation qui a dur quatre semaines consistait, d'une part, en des exposs thoriques concernant les techniques d'enregistrement des informations et, d'autre part, en des exercices sur la faon de remplir les questionnaires. La formation a t assure en franais et, par la suite, des complments ont t donns en langues nationales par les cadres de la DNAFLA. En outre, diffrentes personnes de la Division de la Sant Familiale et Communautaire (DSFC), du Centre National d'Immunisation (CNI) sont intervenues durant la formation, pour donner aux enqutrices des informations sur le planning familial, la sant maternelle et infantile ainsi que sur le sida. Par ailleurs, la pratique des mesures anthropomtriques s'est droule dans un orphelinat de Bamako. Enfin, pour parachever leur formation thorique, les enqutrices ont ralis des enqutes de pratique sur le terrain, en langues nationales, pendant 3 jours.

COLLECTE DES DONNEES

Les oprations de collecte pour l'enqute communautaire sur la disponibilit des services se sont droules en mme temps que les activits de cartographie. Une enqute auprs de chaque grappe a t ralise. Aprs une formation de quatre semaines environ, les 10 quipes 5 composes chacune de trois enqutrices, d'une contrleuse, d'un chef d'quipe et d'un chauffeur ont visit les 300 grappes slectionnes pour raliser l'enqute principale. En mme temps, les chefs d'quipe taient chargs de relever les coordonnes gographiques de chacune de ces grappes, l'aide d'un quipement spcialis utilisant le Global Positionning System (GPS). Au total, il a fallu aux quipes prs de six mois pour mener bien cette tche.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Direction Nationale de la Statistique et de l'Informatique		

SUPERVISION

Dans le cadre du suivi des travaux sur le terrain, des missions de supervision ont t organises rgulirement. Les membres de l'quipe technique de la CPS/MSSPA et de la DNSI, comprenant des dmographes et des spcialistes en planification et en sant, ont assur cette supervision des activits de terrain. Les missions de supervision avaient pour but d'apprcier les conditions de travail de chaque quipe, de contrler la qualit du travail, de rsoudre les problmes ventuels rencontrs par les quipes, de les ravitailler en matriel et de ramener Bamako, les questionnaires des grappes enqutes.

Data Processing

Data Editing

L'exploitation des donnes de l'EDSM-II s'est droule en 4 tapes :

a) Vrification : la vrification consistait en un contrle d'exhaustivit de l'chantillon par rapport aux fiches de terrain et en un contrle sommaire de la cohrence des donnes. Ce travail, excut par quatre agents de vrification sous l'autorit d'un superviseur, a commenc peine une semaine aprs le dbut de la collecte et a t men paralllement aux travaux de terrain. Cette vrification a permis d'amliorer la qualit des donnes recueillies.

b) Saisie/dition des donnes : l'ensemble des oprations de saisie et d'apurement des donnes ont t ralises la DNSI, sur micro-ordinateurs au moyen du logiciel ISSA (Integrated Systems for Survey Analysis) dvelopp par Macro International, Inc. La saisie a t effectue par 10 agents de saisie, travaillant en deux quipes toumantes de cinq personnes chacune, sous la supervision de deux techniciens informatique de la DNSI. Ces agents ont t forms en mme temps que les enqutrices avant de suivre leur propre formation sur micro-ordinateurs. la suite de la saisie, les membres de l'quipe technique ont procd l'dition des donnes, savoir la vrification de la cohrence interne des rponses contenues dans les questionnaires, et la correction des erreurs.
Pour apprcier la qualit des donnes et rduire le taux d'erreurs lors de la saisie, chaque grappe a t saisie deux fois, et par un agent diffrent. En corrigeant les erreurs de saisie ainsi dtectes, on diminue le temps ncessaire l'dition finale des donnes, qui consiste en la correction des incohrences l'intrieur d'un mme questionnaire, incohrences souvent dues des erreurs de saisie.

c) Apurement : aprs la saisie et 1' dition des donnes d'une grappe, un programme de contrle tait excut pour vrifier la cohrence interne des rponses. A ce stade, tous les fichiers de grappes sont fusionns en un seul et unique fichier.

d) Tabulation : il s'agit du dveloppement et de l'exploitation des programmes destins fournir les tableaux de base ncessaires l'laboration du rapport prliminaire et du rapport final. La tabulation a t entirement ralise au sige de Macro International Inc, Calverton, Maryland.

L'ensemble des oprations de contrle et de nettoyage de fichier ainsi que la tabulation des donnes ont t ralises au moyen du logiciel ISSA.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

les erreurs de sondage peuvent tre values statistiquement. Les estimations qui figurent dans ce rapport ont t obtenues partir d'un chantillon de 9 704 femmes ges de 15 49 ans et de 2474 hommes gs de 15 59 ans. Si l'enqute avait t effectue auprs d'autres enquts, on a tout lieu de penser que les frquences des rponses auraient t trs peu diffrentes de celles que l'on a prsentes. C'est l'incertitude de cette assomption que reflte l'erreur de sondage; celle-ci permet donc de mesurer le degr de variation des rponses suivant l'chantillon.

L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulirement utile pour mesurer l'erreur de sondage d'un paramtre (moyenne ou proportion). On l'estime partir de la variance des rponses dans l'chantillon mme : l'erreur-type est la racine carre de la variance. Cet indice a pour proprit que dans 95 % des chantillons de taille et de caractristique identiques, la valeur vraie d'un paramtre pour l'ensemble d'une population se trouve l'intrieur de l'intervalle de + 2 ET.

Si l'chantillon des femmes ou des hommes avait t tir d'aprs un plan de sondage alatoire simple, il aurait t possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer les erreurs de sondage. Cependant, l'chantillon de l'EDSM-II est un chantillon stratifi deux degrs. Par consquent, on a besoin d'utiliser des formules plus complexes. Le module erreurs de sondage du logiciel ISSA a t utilis pour calculer les erreurs de sondage suivant la mthodologie statistique approprie. Ce module utilise la mthode de linarisation (Taylor) pour les estimations qui sont des moyennes ou proportions. La mthode du Jackknife a t utilise pour les estimations plus complexes telles que l'indice synthtique de fcondit et les quotients de mortalit.

Il existe un deuxime indice trs utile qui est la racine carre de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) ou effet de grappe : c'est le rapport de 1' erreur-type observe sur l'erreur-type qu'on aurait obtenue si on avait eu recours un sondage alatoire simple. Cet indice rvle dans quelle mesure le plan de sondage qui a t choisi se rapproche d'un chantillon alatoire simple de mme taille : la valeur 1 de la REPS indique que le plan de sondage est aussi efficace qu'un chantillon alatoire simple, alors qu'une valeur suprieure 1 indique un accroissement de l'erreur de sondage d un plan de sondage plus complexe et moins efficace au point de vue statistique. Le logiciel calcule aussi l'erreur relative et l'intervalle de confiance pour chaque estimation.

Les erreurs de sondage pour l'EDSM-II ont t calcules pour certaines des variables les plus intressantes. Les rsultats sont prsents en annexe du Rapport Final pour l'ensemble du pays, le milieu urbain et le milieu rural, la capitale Bamako, l'ensemble des autres villes et les rgions : Kayes, Koulikoro, Sikasso, Sgou, Mopti, et les communes de Tombouctou et Gao regroupes ensemble. Pour chaque variable, le type de statistique (moyenne ou proportion) et la population de base sont prsents en annexe. On considre que la REPS est non-dfinie quand l'cart type sous l'chantillon alatoire simple est zro (quand l'estimation est proche de 0 ou 1). Dans le cas de l'indice synthtique de fcondit, le nombre de cas non-pondrs n'est pas pertinent, car la valeur non-pondre de femmes-annes d'exposition au risque de grossesse n'est pas connue.

On interprte l'intervalle de confiance de la manire suivante : pour la variable Enfants ns vivants aux femmes 15-49 ans, l'EDSM-II a donn un nombre moyen d'enfants ns vivants de 3,967 pour l'ensemble des femmes, auquel correspond une erreur-type de 0,039 enfant. La fourchette dans laquelle se place la moyenne 2 ET est donc 3,889 et 4,045. La probabilit que la vraie valeur du nombre moyen d'enfants ns vivants des femmes ges de 15 49 ans soit l'intrieur de cet intervalle est de 95 %. On a analys les erreurs de sondage pour l'chantillon national de femmes et pour deux groupes d'estimations : (1) moyennes et proportions de valeur suprieure ou gale 1%, et (2) taux dmographiques. Les erreurs relatives (ET/M) des moyennes et proportions se situent entre 0,8 % et 12,5 % avec une moyenne de 4 %; les erreurs relatives les plus leves sont celles des trs faibles estimations (par exemple, parmi les femmes actuellement en union qui Utilisent la continence priodique). Si on enlve les estimations de trs faible valeur (moins de 10 %), la moyenne tombe 3,5 %. Ainsi, en gnral, les erreurs relatives de la plupart des estimations pour l'ensemble du pays sont faibles, sauf dans le cas de trs faibles proportions. L'erreur relative de l'indice de fcondit est assez faible (1,7 %). Cependant, pour les taux de mortalit, l'erreur relative moyenne est un peu plus leve (3,8 %).

On remarque certaines diffrences dans les erreurs relatives au niveau des sous-chantillons : par exemple, pour la variable Enfants ns vivants aux femmes ges de 15 49 ans, l'erreur relative en tant que pourcentage de la moyenne estime est de 1,0%, 2,4% et 3,7% pour, respectivement, l'ensemble des femmes du pays, pour celles de l'ensemble urbain et pour celles de Bamako.

Pour l'chantillon national de femmes, la moyenne de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) calcule pour l'ensemble des estimations est de 1,56 ce qui veut dire que, par rapport un chantillon alatoire simple, la variance est multiplie par un facteur de 1,56: = 2,4 parce qu'on utilise un plan de sondage complexe (par grappes et plusieurs degrs).

Other forms of Data Appraisal

On appelle erreurs de mesure les biais imputables la mise en oeuvre de la collecte et de l'exploitation des donnes telles que l'omission de mnages slectionns, la mauvaise interprtation des questions, soit de la part de l'enqutrice, soit de la part de r enqute, ou encore les erreurs de saisie des donnes. Bien que tout le possible ait t fait pour minimiser ce type d'erreur pendant la mise en oeuvre de l'EDSM-II, il est difficile d'viter et d'valuer toutes les erreurs de mesure.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's Basic Data
Cases	9512
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	50159
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V35	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V36	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V37	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv115	Current marital status - NA	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv116	Currently, formerly, never- NA	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	8716
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V56	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv202	Source of non-drinking wat- NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv203	Same source of water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv211	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv212	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv214	Main wall material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv215	Main roof material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv216	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V72	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv222	Type of salt used for cook	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variable
Cases	8716
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V78	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V79	shnumber	Household number	contin	numeric	
V80	shcercle	Cercle	discrete	numeric	
V81	sharrond	Arrondissement	contin	numeric	
V82	shwomen	Eligible women for the interv.	discrete	numeric	
V83	shmen	Eligible men for the interv.	discrete	numeric	
V84	shmember	Eligible memb. for the interv.	contin	numeric	
V85	sh22d	Cart in the household	discrete	numeric	
V86	shtype	Type of community	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	50159
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V87	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V88	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V89	sh09a	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V90	sh09b	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	10096
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V91	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V92	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V93	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V94	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V95	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V96	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V97	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V98	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V99	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V100	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V101	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V102	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V103	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V104	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V105	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V106	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V107	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V108	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V109	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V110	v017	CMC start of calendar - NA	discrete	numeric	
V111	v018	Row of month of interview - NA	discrete	numeric	
V112	v019	Length of calendar - NA	discrete	numeric	
V113	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V114	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V115	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V116	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V117	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V118	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V119	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V120	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V121	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V122	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V123	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V124	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V125	v032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V126	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V127	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	9704
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V128	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V129	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V130	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V131	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V132	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V133	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V134	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V135	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V136	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V137	v108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V138	v109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V139	v110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V140	v111	Listens to radio every day- NA	discrete	numeric	
V141	v112	Listens to radio every week	discrete	numeric	
V142	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V143	v114	Source of non-drinking wat- NA	discrete	numeric	
V144	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V145	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V146	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V147	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V148	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V149	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V150	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V151	v124	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V152	v125	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V153	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V154	v128	Main wall material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V155	v129	Main roof material - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V156	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V157	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V158	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V159	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V160	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V161	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V162	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V163	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V164	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V165	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V166	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V167	v142	Same source of water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V168	v144	Communit. lived in >Jan.8?- NA	discrete	numeric	
V169	v148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V170	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V171	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V172	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V173	v152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	
V174	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V175	v154	Reason stop attending school	discrete	numeric	
V176	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V177	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V178	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V179	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth History)
Cases	37921
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V180	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V181	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V182	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V183	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V184	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V185	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V186	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V187	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V188	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V189	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V190	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V191	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V192	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V193	b9	Who child lives with	discrete	numeric	
V194	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V195	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V196	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V197	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V198	b14	Birth interval >= 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V199	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction
Cases	9704
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V200	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V201	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V202	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V203	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V204	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V205	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V206	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V207	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V208	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V209	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V210	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V211	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V212	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V213	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V214	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V215	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V216	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V217	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V218	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V219	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V220	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V221	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V222	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V223	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V224	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V225	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V226	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V227	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V228	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V229	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnan.	discrete	numeric	
V230	v229	Month pregnancy ended - NA	discrete	numeric	
V231	v230	Year pregnancy ended - NA	discrete	numeric	
V232	v231	CMC pregnancy ended - NA	discrete	numeric	
V233	v232	Completeness of last term.- NA	discrete	numeric	
V234	v233	Months when pregnancy end - NA	discrete	numeric	
V235	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V236	v235	Index last child prior to - NA	discrete	numeric	
V237	v236	Last birth interval >= 4 year	discrete	numeric	
V238	v237	Birth between last & interval	discrete	numeric	
V239	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	77632
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V240	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V241	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V242	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V243	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V244	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V245	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V246	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V247	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	9704
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V248	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V249	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V250	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V251	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V252	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V253	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V254	v314	Method of periodic abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V255	v315	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V256	v316	Year of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V257	v317	Date of sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V258	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V259	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V260	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V261	v321	Marital duration at steriliz.	discrete	numeric	
V262	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V263	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V264	v325	Cost of pills	contin	numeric	
V265	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V266	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V267	v328	Main reason use current source	discrete	numeric	
V268	v337	Months of use of current meth	discrete	numeric	
V269	v359	Last method disc. last 5 y- NA	discrete	numeric	
V270	v360	Reason of last discontinua- NA	discrete	numeric	
V271	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V272	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V273	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V274	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V275	v366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V276	v366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V277	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V278	v369	First method used - NA	discrete	numeric	
V279	v369b	First use to space	discrete	numeric	
V280	v372	Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	
V281	v375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V282	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V283	v376a	Would ev. use met. if married	discrete	numeric	
V284	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V285	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V286	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V287	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V288	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last month	discrete	numeric	
V289	v384d	Heard FP on poster last month	discrete	numeric	
V290	v384e	Heard FP brochures last month	discrete	numeric	
V291	v393	Visited by FP w. last 12m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V292	v394	Visited H. facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V293	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V294	v396	Breastfeeding affect pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V295	v397	Pregnancy risk of breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	
V296	v398	Relied breastfeed. avoid preg.	discrete	numeric	
V297	v399	Currently rely on breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	6031
Variable(s)	95
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V298	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V299	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V300	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V301	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V302	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V303	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V304	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V305	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profes- NA	discrete	numeric	
V306	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profes- NA	discrete	numeric	
V307	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth at- NA	discrete	numeric	
V308	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V309	m2h	Prenatal: relative - NA	discrete	numeric	
V310	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V311	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V312	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V313	m2l	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V314	m2m	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V315	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V316	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V317	m3b	Assistance: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V318	m3c	Assistance: midwife	discrete	numeric	
V319	m3d	Assistance: CS health prof- NA	discrete	numeric	
V320	m3e	Assistance: matron	discrete	numeric	
V321	m3f	Assistance: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V322	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V323	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V324	m3i	Assistance: CS other perso- NA	discrete	numeric	
V325	m3j	Assistance: CS other perso- NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V326	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V327	m3l	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V328	m3m	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V329	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V330	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V331	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V332	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V333	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V334	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V335	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V336	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V337	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V338	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V339	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V340	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V341	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V342	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V343	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V344	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V345	m21	Reason stopped breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V346	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V347	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V348	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V349	m30	At birth - prolonged labor	discrete	numeric	
V350	m31	At birth - excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V351	m32	At birth - high fever/discharg	discrete	numeric	
V352	m33	At birth - convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V353	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V354	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V355	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V356	m37a	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V357	m37b	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V358	m37c	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V359	m37d	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V360	m37e	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V361	m37f	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V362	m37g	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V363	m37h	Gave child rice water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V364	m37i	Country specific other liq- NA	discrete	numeric	
V365	m37j	Country specific other liq- NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V366	m37k	Country specific other liq- NA	discrete	numeric	
V367	m37l	Gave child other liquids	discrete	numeric	
V368	m37m	Country specific other foo- NA	discrete	numeric	
V369	m37n	Country specific other foo- NA	discrete	numeric	
V370	m37o	Country specific other foo- NA	discrete	numeric	
V371	m37p	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V372	m37q	Food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V373	m37r	Food made from local tubers	discrete	numeric	
V374	m37s	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V375	m37t	Gave child meat	discrete	numeric	
V376	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V377	m39	Times ate other food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V378	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V379	m40b	Last 7 days - milk	discrete	numeric	
V380	m40c	Last 7 days - other liquids	discrete	numeric	
V381	m40d	Last 7 days - local grain food	discrete	numeric	
V382	m40e	Last 7 days - local tuber food	discrete	numeric	
V383	m40f	Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultry	discrete	numeric	
V384	m40g	Last 7 days - meat	discrete	numeric	
V385	m40h	Last 7 days - other solid food	discrete	numeric	
V386	m40i	Last 7 days - country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V387	m40j	Last 7 days - country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V388	m40k	Last 7 days - country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V389	m40l	Last 7 days - country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V390	m40m	Last 7 days - country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V391	m40n	Last 7 days - country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V392	m40o	Last 7 days - country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Breastfeeding and Health
Cases	9704
Variable(s)	79
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V393	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V394	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V395	v401	Last birth ceasarean section	discrete	numeric	
V396	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V397	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V398	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V399	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V400	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V401	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V402	v409a	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V403	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V404	v410a	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V405	v411	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V406	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V407	v412	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V408	v413a	Country specific other liq- NA	discrete	numeric	
V409	v413b	Country specific other liq- NA	discrete	numeric	
V410	v413c	Country specific other liq- NA	discrete	numeric	
V411	v413d	Country specific other liq- NA	discrete	numeric	
V412	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V413	v414a	Country specific other foo- NA	discrete	numeric	
V414	v414b	Country specific other foo- NA	discrete	numeric	
V415	v414c	Country specific other foo- NA	discrete	numeric	
V416	v414d	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V417	v414e	Food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V418	v414f	Food made from local tuber	discrete	numeric	
V419	v414g	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V420	v414h	Gave child meat	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V421	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V422	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V423	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V424	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V425	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V426	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V427	v421	Assistant measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V428	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V429	v436	Arm circumference (cms-1d)- NA	discrete	numeric	
V430	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V431	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V432	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V433	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V434	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V435	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V436	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V437	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V438	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V439	v445	Body mass index for respondent	contin	numeric	
V440	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	contin	numeric	
V441	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V442	v448	Drinking pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V443	v449	Eating pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V444	v450a	Diarrhea: repeat watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V445	v450b	Diarrhea: Any watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V446	v450c	Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V447	v450d	Diarrhea: Any vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V448	v450e	Diarrhea: Blood in stools	discrete	numeric	
V449	v450f	Diarrhea: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V450	v450g	Diarrhea: Marked thirst	discrete	numeric	
V451	v450h	Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V452	v450i	Diarrhea: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V453	v450j	Diarrhea: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V454	v450k	Diarrhea: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V455	v450l	Diarrhea: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V456	v450m	Diarrhea: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V457	v450x	Diarrhea: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V458	v450z	Diarrhea: Does not know	discrete	numeric	
V459	v451a	Cough: Fast breathing	discrete	numeric	
V460	v451b	Cough: Difficult breathing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V461	v451c	Cough: Noisy breathing	discrete	numeric	
V462	v451d	Cough: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V463	v451e	Cough: Unable to drink	discrete	numeric	
V464	v451f	Cough: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V465	v451g	Cough: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V466	v451h	Cough: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V467	v451i	Cough: Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V468	v451j	Cough: Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V469	v451k	Cough: Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V470	v451x	Cough: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V471	v451z	Knows no sign of illness	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Immunization and Health
Cases	6031
Variable(s)	115
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V472	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V473	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V474	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V475	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V476	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V477	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V478	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V479	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V480	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V481	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V482	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V483	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V484	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V485	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V486	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V487	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V488	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V489	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V490	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V491	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V492	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V493	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V494	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V495	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V496	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V497	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V498	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V499	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V500	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V501	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V502	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V503	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V504	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V505	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V506	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V507	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V508	h0	Polio 0	discrete	numeric	
V509	h0d	Polio 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V510	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V511	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V512	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V513	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V514	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V515	h11c	Bowel movements in worst day	discrete	numeric	
V516	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V517	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V518	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post- NA	discrete	numeric	
V519	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V520	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V521	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public sector- NA	discrete	numeric	
V522	h12g	Diarrhea: CS Heath center (c.)	discrete	numeric	
V523	h12h	Diarrhea: Health com. worker	discrete	numeric	
V524	h12i	Diarrhea: CS IMPS/CMIEctor	discrete	numeric	
V525	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V526	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V527	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V528	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile c- NA	discrete	numeric	
V529	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health work- NA	discrete	numeric	
V530	h12o	Diarrhea: pharmatical depot	discrete	numeric	
V531	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect- NA	discrete	numeric	
V532	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect- NA	discrete	numeric	
V533	h12r	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect- NA	discrete	numeric	
V534	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V535	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V536	h12u	Diarrhea: CS Friends/Relatives	discrete	numeric	
V537	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect- NA	discrete	numeric	
V538	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect- NA	discrete	numeric	
V539	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V540	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V541	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V542	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V543	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V544	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V545	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V546	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V547	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V548	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V549	h15e	Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V550	h15f	Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V551	h15g	Given naso-gastric probe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V552	h15h	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V553	h16	Increase or decrease fluids	discrete	numeric	
V554	h18	Increase or decrease in foods	discrete	numeric	
V555	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V556	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V557	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V558	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V559	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V560	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V561	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V562	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V563	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health p- NA	discrete	numeric	
V564	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic- NA	discrete	numeric	
V565	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V566	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public sec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V567	h32g	Fever/cough: CS Health C. Cen.	discrete	numeric	
V568	h32h	Fever/cough: CS Health C. Wor.	discrete	numeric	
V569	h32i	Fever/cough: CS IMPS/CMIE	discrete	numeric	
V570	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V571	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V572	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V573	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobil- NA	discrete	numeric	
V574	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health w- NA	discrete	numeric	
V575	h32o	Fever/cough: Pharmatical depot	discrete	numeric	
V576	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V577	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V578	h32r	Fever/cough: CS med.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V579	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V580	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V581	h32u	Fever/cough: CS Friends/Relat.	discrete	numeric	
V582	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V583	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V584	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V585	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V586	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V580	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract			

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	6031
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V587	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V588	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V589	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V590	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V591	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V592	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V593	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V594	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V595	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V596	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V597	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V598	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V599	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V600	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V601	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V602	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V603	hw14	BCG scar on arm or shoulder	discrete	numeric	
V604	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V605	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V606	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V607	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V608	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V609	hw20	Arm circumference (cms - 1- NA	discrete	numeric	
V610	hw21	Arm circ/A Percentile - NA	discrete	numeric	
V611	hw22	Arm circ/A Standard deviat- NA	discrete	numeric	
V612	hw23	Arm c/A Percent of ref. me- NA	discrete	numeric	
V613	hw24	Arm circ/Ht Percentile - NA	discrete	numeric	
V614	hw25	Arm cir/Ht Standard deviat- NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V615	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. me- NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	9704
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V616	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V617	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V618	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V619	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V620	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V621	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V622	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V623	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V624	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V625	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V626	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V627	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V628	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V629	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V630	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V631	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V632	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V633	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V634	v529	Time since last intercourse(im	discrete	numeric	
V635	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V636	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V637	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V638	v534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V639	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	9704
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V640	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V641	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V642	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V643	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V644	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V645	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V646	v606	Attitude toward becoming preg.	discrete	numeric	
V647	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V648	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V649	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V650	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V651	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V652	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V653	v618	Reason regrets sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V654	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V655	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V656	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V657	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V658	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V659	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V660	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V661	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V662	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V663	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V664	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V665	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V666	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V667	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V668	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-i-law	discrete	numeric	
V669	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/	discrete	numeric	
V670	v630i	Discussed FP with cousins	discrete	numeric	
V671	v630j	Discussed FP -country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V672	v630k	Discussed FP -country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V673	v630l	Discussed FP -country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V674	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	9704
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V675	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V676	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V677	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V678	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V679	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V680	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V681	v707	Type of land where works	discrete	numeric	
V682	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V683	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V684	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V685	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V686	v718	Current type of employment	discrete	numeric	
V687	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V688	v720	Earns cash for work	discrete	numeric	
V689	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V690	v723	Child minder	discrete	numeric	
V691	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V692	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V693	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V694	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V695	v733	Months worked in last 12 m.	contin	numeric	
V696	v734	Days in a week normally work	discrete	numeric	
V697	v735	Days worked in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V698	v736	Earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V699	v737	Daily earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V700	v738	Yearly earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V701	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V702	v740	Type of land where resp. work	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	9704
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V703	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V704	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V705	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V706	v752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V707	v752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V708	v752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V709	v752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V710	v752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V711	v752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V712	v752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V713	v752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V714	v752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V715	v752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V716	v752k	AIDS: Theatre (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V717	v752l	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V718	v752m	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V719	v752n	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V720	v752o	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V721	v752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V722	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V723	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V724	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V725	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V726	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V727	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V728	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V729	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V730	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V731	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V732	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V733	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V734	v754l	AIDS: Faithful	discrete	numeric	
V735	v754m	AIDS: avoid living with a. p.	discrete	numeric	
V736	v754n	AIDS: avoid unsterilized inst.	discrete	numeric	
V737	v754o	AIDS: go to church/pray go- NA	discrete	numeric	
V738	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V739	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V740	v755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex- NA	discrete	numeric	
V741	v755c	Safe sex: use condoms duri- NA	discrete	numeric	
V742	v755d	Safe sex: only one partner- NA	discrete	numeric	
V743	v755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitute- NA	discrete	numeric	
V744	v755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexual- NA	discrete	numeric	
V745	v755l	Safe sex: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V746	v755m	Safe sex: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V747	v755n	Safe sex: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V748	v755o	Safe sex: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V749	v755x	Safe sex: other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V750	v755z	Safe sex: DK meaning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V751	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V752	v757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V753	v758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V754	v760a	Behavior: Did not start sex	discrete	numeric	
V755	v760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V756	v760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V757	v760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V758	v760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V759	v760f	Behavior: ask spouse faith	discrete	numeric	
V760	v760g	Behavior: No homosexual contac	discrete	numeric	
V761	v760i	Behavior: Stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V762	v760l	Behavior: Avoid Conta. tools	discrete	numeric	
V763	v760m	Behavior: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V764	v760n	Behavior: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V765	v760o	Behavior: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V766	v760p	Behavior: spouse avoid pro- NA	discrete	numeric	
V767	v760v	Behavior: No nonsexual change	discrete	numeric	
V768	v760w	Behavior: Other nonsexual	discrete	numeric	
V769	v760x	Behavior: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V770	v760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V771	v760z	Behavior: Don't know - NA	discrete	numeric	
V772	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V773	v762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V774	v764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V775	v765	Ever use condom	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V771	v760z	Behavior: Don't know - NA	discrete	numeric	
V772	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V773	v762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V774	v764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V775	v765	Ever use condom	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of the Interview
Cases	9704
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V776	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V777	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V778	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V779	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V780	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V781	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V782	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V783	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V784	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V785	v812	Pres. husband (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V786	v813	Pres. other males (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V787	v814	Pres. other females (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional)
Cases	53404
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V788	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V789	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V790	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V791	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V792	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V793	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V794	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V795	mm5	Sibling's marital status - NA	discrete	numeric	
V796	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V797	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V798	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V799	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V800	mm10	Death & pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V801	mm11	Sibling's cause of death - NA	discrete	numeric	
V802	mm12	Time between delivery & de- NA	discrete	numeric	
V803	mm13	Place of death - NA	discrete	numeric	
V804	mm14	Number of sibling's children	discrete	numeric	
V805	mm15	Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	
V806	smm15a	Number of children deceased	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional)
Cases	9704
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V807	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V808	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V809	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V810	mmc2	Preceeding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V811	mmc3	Sister's reporting - NA	discrete	numeric	
V812	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

REC85

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	9704
Variable(s)	121
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V813	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V814	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V815	v850	Last time sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V816	v850a	Condom used when sex w/husband	discrete	numeric	
V817	v851	Last time sex other than h- NA	discrete	numeric	
V818	v852	Condom used when sex w/oth- NA	discrete	numeric	
V819	v853	No. other than husband had- NA	discrete	numeric	
V820	v855	Heard sexual transmit. diseases	discrete	numeric	
V821	v856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V822	v856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V823	v856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V824	v856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V825	v856e	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V826	v856f	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V827	v856g	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V828	v856h	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V829	v856i	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V830	v856j	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V831	v856k	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V832	v856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V833	v856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V834	v857	Have sexual disease last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V835	v858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V836	v858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V837	v858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V838	v858d	Last 12 mths had: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V839	v858e	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V840	v858f	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V841	v858g	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V842	v858h	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V843	v858i	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V844	v858j	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V845	v858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V846	v858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V847	v859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V848	v860a	Seek advise: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V849	v860b	Seek advise: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V850	v860c	Seek advise: health post, - NA	discrete	numeric	
V851	v860d	Seek advise: mobile clinic- NA	discrete	numeric	
V852	v860e	Seek advise: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V853	v860f	Seek advise: matron { CS }	discrete	numeric	
V854	v860g	Seek advise: Comm. health center	discrete	numeric	
V855	v860h	Seek advise: Health worker	discrete	numeric	
V856	v860i	Seek advise: Para-Public	discrete	numeric	
V857	v860j	Seek advise: private hosp/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V858	v860k	Seek advise: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V859	v860l	Seek advise: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V860	v860m	Seek advise: private mobil- NA	discrete	numeric	
V861	v860n	Seek advise: CS med.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V862	v860o	Seek advise: Priv. health worker	discrete	numeric	
V863	v860p	Seek advise: Friends/Relatives	discrete	numeric	
V864	v860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V865	v860r	Seek advise: other private- NA	discrete	numeric	
V866	v860s	Seek advise: shop/market	discrete	numeric	
V867	v860t	Seek advise: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V868	v860u	Seek advise: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V869	v860v	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V870	v860w	Seek advise: NGO { CS }	discrete	numeric	
V871	v860x	Seek advise: other	discrete	numeric	
V872	v860z	Seek advise: DK	discrete	numeric	
V873	v861	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V874	v862	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V875	v863a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V876	v863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V877	v863c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V878	v863d	What done: country specifi- NA	discrete	numeric	
V879	v863e	What done: country specifi- NA	discrete	numeric	
V880	v863f	What done: country specifi- NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V881	v863w	What done: other (non-sexu- NA	discrete	numeric	
V882	v863x	What done: other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V883	v864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V884	v864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partners	discrete	numeric	
V885	v864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V886	v864d	Get AIDS: not using condom	discrete	numeric	
V887	v864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V888	v864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V889	v864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V890	v864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V891	v864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V892	v864j	Get AIDS: CS Mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V893	v864k	Get AIDS: living with AIDS p.	discrete	numeric	
V894	v864l	Get AIDS: unsterilized inst.	discrete	numeric	
V895	v864m	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V896	v864n	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V897	v864o	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V898	v864p	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V899	v864x	Get AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V900	v864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V901	v865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V902	v866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V903	v867	Knows someone with, died AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V904	v868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V905	v868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V906	v868d	No/small risk: one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V907	v868e	No/small risk: limit partners	discrete	numeric	
V908	v868f	No/small risk: spouse no other	discrete	numeric	
V909	v868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V910	v868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V911	v868i	No/small risk: no injection	discrete	numeric	
V912	v868j	No/small risk: Blades, cisors	discrete	numeric	
V913	v868k	No/small risk: country spe- NA	discrete	numeric	
V914	v868l	No/small risk: country spe- NA	discrete	numeric	
V915	v868p	No/small risk: sp. avoid p- NA	discrete	numeric	
V916	v868x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V917	v868z	No/small risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V918	v869c	Great/mod risk: no condom	discrete	numeric	
V919	v869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V920	v869e	Great/mod risk: many sex partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V921	v869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	
V922	v869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contact	discrete	numeric	
V923	v869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V924	v869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V925	v869j	Great/mod risk: Blades, cisors	discrete	numeric	
V926	v869k	Great/mod risk: country sp- NA	discrete	numeric	
V927	v869l	Great/mod risk: country sp- NA	discrete	numeric	
V928	v869p	Great/mod risk: sp. avoid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V929	v869x	Great/mod risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V930	v869z	Great/mod risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V931	v870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V932	v871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V933	v872	Receive money or gifts for sex	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country-specific - Single variables
Cases	9704
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V934	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V935	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V936	sqnumber	Household number	contin	numeric	
V937	sqcercle	Cercle	discrete	numeric	
V938	sqarrond	Arrondissement	contin	numeric	
V939	sqtype	Type of community	discrete	numeric	
V940	sqlngque	Questionnaire language	discrete	numeric	
V941	sqlngint	Interview language	discrete	numeric	
V942	sqinterp	Translator needed	discrete	numeric	
V943	s107	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V944	s108	Highest education level	discrete	numeric	
V945	s109	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V946	s240	Nb of unsuccessful pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V947	s241a	Number of abortions	discrete	numeric	
V948	s241b	Number of miscarriages	discrete	numeric	
V949	s241c	Number of stillbirths	discrete	numeric	
V950	s466a	Drinking pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V951	s502	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country-specific - Maternity
Cases	6031
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V952	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V953	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V954	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V955	s426ba	Brstfd adv.: Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V956	s426bb	Brstfd adv.: Midwife	discrete	numeric	
V957	s426bc	Brstfd adv.: Nurse	discrete	numeric	
V958	s426bd	Brstfd adv.: Health at.	discrete	numeric	
V959	s426be	Brstfd adv.: Matron	discrete	numeric	
V960	s426bf	Brstfd adv.: Tr. Brth At.	discrete	numeric	
V961	s426bg	Brstfd adv.: Rel./Friend	discrete	numeric	
V962	s426bx	Brstfd adv.: Other	discrete	numeric	
V963	s426by	Brstfd adv.: No one	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country-specific - Health
Cases	6031
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V964	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V965	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V966	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V967	s445yf	Received YELLOW FEVER	discrete	numeric	
V968	s445yfd	YELLOW FEVER day	discrete	numeric	
V969	s445yfm	YELLOW FEVER month	discrete	numeric	
V970	s445yfy	YELLOW FEVER year	discrete	numeric	
V971	s445a1	Received VIT. A (1 dose)	discrete	numeric	
V972	s445a1d	VIT. A (1 dose) day	discrete	numeric	
V973	s445a1m	VIT. A (1 dose) month	discrete	numeric	
V974	s445a1y	VIT. A (1 dose) year	discrete	numeric	
V975	s445a2	Received VIT. A (2 dose)	discrete	numeric	
V976	s445a2d	VIT. A (2 dose) day	discrete	numeric	
V977	s445a2m	VIT. A (2 dose) month	discrete	numeric	
V978	s445a2y	VIT. A (2 dose) year	discrete	numeric	

REC97

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Excision
Cases	9704
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V979	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V980	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V981	s551	Circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V982	s552	Type of circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V983	s553	Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V984	s554	Performer	discrete	numeric	
V985	s556	Elder daughter circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V986	s557	Age when circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V987	s558	Performer	discrete	numeric	
V988	s559a	Anybody reluctant: Respondant	discrete	numeric	
V989	s559b	Anybody reluctant: Husband	discrete	numeric	
V990	s559c	Anybody reluctant: Mother	discrete	numeric	
V991	s559d	Anybody reluctant: Mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V992	s559e	Anybody reluctant: Oth. Rel. Res.	discrete	numeric	
V993	s559f	Anybody reluctant: Oth. Rel. Hus.	discrete	numeric	
V994	s559x	Anybody reluctant: Other	discrete	numeric	
V995	s559y	Anybody reluctant: Nobody	discrete	numeric	
V996	s559aa	View to circumcise	discrete	numeric	
V997	s560	Toughs about circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V998	s561	What kind	discrete	numeric	
V999	s562a	Continue: Good Tradition	discrete	numeric	
V1000	s562b	Continue: Custom and Trad.	discrete	numeric	
V1001	s562c	Continue: Religion Need	discrete	numeric	
V1002	s562d	Continue: Hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V1003	s562e	Continue: Better Chance Mar.	discrete	numeric	
V1004	s562f	Continue: Hus. Sex. Pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1005	s562g	Continue: Virgin., Moral.	discrete	numeric	
V1006	s562x	Continue: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1007	s562y	Continue: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1008	s563a	Stop: Bad Tradition	discrete	numeric	
V1009	s563b	Stop: Against Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1010	s563c	Stop: Medical Consequences	discrete	numeric	
V1011	s563d	Stop: Painful Experience	discrete	numeric	
V1012	s563e	Stop: Against Women Dignity	discrete	numeric	
V1013	s563f	Stop: Prevent Sex. Pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1014	s563x	Stop: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1015	s563y	Stop: DK	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	2471
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1016	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1017	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1018	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1019	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1020	mv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V1021	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1022	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1023	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1024	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1025	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1026	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1027	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1028	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1029	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1030	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1031	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1032	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1033	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1034	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1035	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1036	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1037	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1038	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1039	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1040	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1041	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1042	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1043	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1044	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1045	mv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V1046	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1047	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1048	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1049	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1050	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1051	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1052	mv034	Line numbers of wives	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	2474
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1053	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1054	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1055	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1056	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1057	mv104	Years lived in place of resid.	discrete	numeric	
V1058	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1059	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1060	mv107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V1061	mv108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1062	mv109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V1063	mv110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V1064	mv111	Listens to radio every day- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1065	mv112	Listens to radio every week	discrete	numeric	
V1066	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1067	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1068	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1069	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1070	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1071	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1072	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	contin	numeric	
V1073	mv148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V1074	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1075	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1076	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1077	mv152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	2474
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1078	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1079	mv201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V1080	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1081	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1082	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1083	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1084	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1085	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1086	mv213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1087	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1088	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	19792
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1089	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1090	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1091	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1092	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1093	mv304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1094	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1095	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	2474
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1096	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1097	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1098	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1099	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1100	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1101	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1102	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1103	mv366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	
V1104	mv366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V1105	mv367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V1106	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1107	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1108	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last month	discrete	numeric	
V1109	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1110	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last month	discrete	numeric	
V1111	mv384d	Heard FP on poster last month	discrete	numeric	
V1112	mv384e	Heard FP brochures last month	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	2474
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1113	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1114	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1115	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1116	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1117	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1118	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1119	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1120	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1121	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1122	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1123	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1124	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1125	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1126	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1127	mv531	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1128	mv532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1129	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1130	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	2474
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1131	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1132	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1133	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1134	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1135	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1136	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1137	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1138	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1139	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1140	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1141	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1142	mv621	Wifes desire for children - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1143	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1144	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1145	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1146	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1147	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1148	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1149	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1150	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1151	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1152	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V1153	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V1154	mv630i	Discussed FP with cousins - CS	discrete	numeric	
V1155	mv630j	Discussed FP -country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1156	mv630k	Discussed FP -country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1157	mv630l	Discussed FP -country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1158	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	2474
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1159	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1160	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1161	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1162	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1163	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1164	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1165	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1166	mv733	Months worked in last 12 m.	contin	numeric	
V1167	mv736	Earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V1168	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	2474
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1169	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1170	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1171	mv752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1172	mv752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V1173	mv752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1174	mv752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V1175	mv752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V1176	mv752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V1177	mv752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1178	mv752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V1179	mv752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1180	mv752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V1181	mv752k	AIDS: Popular theater (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1182	mv752l	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1183	mv752m	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1184	mv752n	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1185	mv752o	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1186	mv752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1187	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1188	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1189	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1190	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1191	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1192	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1193	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1194	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1195	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1196	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1197	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1198	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1199	mv754l	AIDS: being faithful	discrete	numeric	
V1200	mv754m	AIDS: avoid any contact A.p.	discrete	numeric	
V1201	mv754n	AIDS: avoid unsterilized inst.	discrete	numeric	
V1202	mv754o	AIDS: go to church/pray go- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1203	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1204	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1205	mv755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1206	mv755c	Safe sex: use condoms duri- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1207	mv755d	Safe sex: only one partner- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1208	mv755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitute- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1209	mv755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexual- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1210	mv755l	Safe sex: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1211	mv755m	Safe sex: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1212	mv755n	Safe sex: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1213	mv755o	Safe sex: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1214	mv755x	Safe sex: other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1215	mv755z	Safe sex: DK meaning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1216	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1217	mv757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V1218	mv758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1219	mv760a	Behavior: Did not start sex	discrete	numeric	
V1220	mv760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V1221	mv760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1222	mv760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1223	mv760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V1224	mv760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithful	discrete	numeric	
V1225	mv760g	Behavior: No homosexual contac	discrete	numeric	
V1226	mv760i	Behavior: Stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V1227	mv760l	Behavior: Avoid blades, cut.	discrete	numeric	
V1228	mv760m	Behavior: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1229	mv760n	Behavior: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1230	mv760o	Behavior: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1231	mv760p	Behavior: Avoid sex w. prost.	discrete	numeric	
V1232	mv760v	Behavior: No nonsexual change	discrete	numeric	
V1233	mv760w	Behavior: Other nonsexual resp	discrete	numeric	
V1234	mv760x	Behavior: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1235	mv760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	
V1236	mv760z	Behavior: Don't know - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1237	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1238	mv762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1239	mv763	Partners in last 2 months	discrete	numeric	
V1240	mv764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1241	mv765	Ever use condom	discrete	numeric	

MREC85

Content	MAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	2474
Variable(s)	123
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1242	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1243	mv850	Last time sex with partner	contin	numeric	
V1244	mv850a	Con. used when sex w/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1245	mv851	Last time sex other than wife	discrete	numeric	
V1246	mv852	Condom used when sex w/other	discrete	numeric	
V1247	mv853	No. other than wife had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1248	mv855	Heard sexual transmit. diseas.	discrete	numeric	
V1249	mv856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1250	mv856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1251	mv856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1252	mv856d	Knowledge of: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V1253	mv856e	Knowledge of: Country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1254	mv856f	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1255	mv856g	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1256	mv856h	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1257	mv856i	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1258	mv856j	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1259	mv856k	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1260	mv856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V1261	mv856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1262	mv857	Have sexual disease last 12 m.	discrete	numeric	
V1263	mv858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1264	mv858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1265	mv858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1266	mv858d	Last 12 mths had: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V1267	mv858e	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1268	mv858f	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1269	mv858g	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1270	mv858h	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1271	mv858i	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1272	mv858j	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1273	mv858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V1274	mv858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1275	mv859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1276	mv860a	Seek advise: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V1277	mv860b	Seek advise: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V1278	mv860c	Seek advise: health post, - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1279	mv860d	Seek advise: mobile clinic- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1280	mv860e	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V1281	mv860f	Seek advise: FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1282	mv860g	Seek advise: Comm. health ctr	discrete	numeric	
V1283	mv860h	Seek advise: Health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1284	mv860i	Seek advise: Para-medical	discrete	numeric	
V1285	mv860j	Seek advise: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V1286	mv860k	Seek advise: private pharmarcy	discrete	numeric	
V1287	mv860l	Seek advise: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1288	mv860m	Seek advise: private mobil- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1289	mv860n	Seek advise: comm.health w- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1290	mv860o	Seek advise: Priv. health workr	discrete	numeric	
V1291	mv860p	Seek advise: CS med.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1292	mv860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1293	mv860r	Seek advise: other private- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1294	mv860s	Seek advise: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1295	mv860t	Seek advise: traditional	discrete	numeric	
V1296	mv860u	Seek advise: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V1297	mv860v	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1298	mv860w	Seek advise: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V1299	mv860x	Seek advise: other	discrete	numeric	
V1300	mv860z	Seek advise: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1301	mv861	Advise partner when had diseas	discrete	numeric	
V1302	mv862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V1303	mv863a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1304	mv863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1305	mv863c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1306	mv863d	What done: country specifi- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1307	mv863e	What done: country specifi- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1308	mv863f	What done: country specifi- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1309	mv863w	What done: Other (non-sexu- NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1310	mv863x	What done: other	discrete	numeric	
V1311	mv864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1312	mv864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V1313	mv864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitues	discrete	numeric	
V1314	mv864d	Get AIDS: not using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1315	mv864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1316	mv864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V1317	mv864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V1318	mv864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1319	mv864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1320	mv864j	Get AIDS: mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1321	mv864k	Get AIDS: live with aids pat.	discrete	numeric	
V1322	mv864l	Get AIDS: by using soiled bla.	discrete	numeric	
V1323	mv864m	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1324	mv864n	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1325	mv864o	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1326	mv864p	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1327	mv864x	Get AIDS: other	discrete	numeric	
V1328	mv864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1329	mv865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1330	mv866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1331	mv867	Knows someone with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1332	mv868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V1333	mv868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1334	mv868d	No/small risk: one sex par	discrete	numeric	
V1335	mv868e	No/small risk: limit partn	discrete	numeric	
V1336	mv868f	No/small risk: spouse no other	discrete	numeric	
V1337	mv868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V1338	mv868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V1339	mv868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V1340	mv868j	No/small risk: soiled blades..	discrete	numeric	
V1341	mv868k	No/small risk: country spe- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1342	mv868l	No/small risk: country spe- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1343	mv868p	No/small risk: avoid prost.	discrete	numeric	
V1344	mv868x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1345	mv868z	No/small risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1346	mv869c	Great/mod risk: no condom	discrete	numeric	
V1347	mv869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1348	mv869e	Great/mod risk: many sex part.	discrete	numeric	
V1349	mv869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1350	mv869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contct	discrete	numeric	
V1351	mv869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V1352	mv869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V1353	mv869j	Great/mod risk: use soiled bl.	discrete	numeric	
V1354	mv869k	Great/mod risk: country sp- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1355	mv869l	Great/mod risk: country sp- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1356	mv869p	Great/mod risk: sex prost.	discrete	numeric	
V1357	mv869x	Great/mod risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1358	mv869z	Great/mod risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1359	mv870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1360	mv871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1361	mv872	Give,rec.money or gift for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1362	mv873	Discharge from penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1363	mv874	Sore, ulcer on penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1364	mv875	Last sex partner	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	2474
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1365	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1366	smnumber	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1367	smcercle	Circle number	discrete	numeric	
V1368	smarrond	Arrondissement	contin	numeric	
V1369	smtype	Type of community	discrete	numeric	
V1370	smlngque	Questionnaire language	discrete	numeric	
V1371	smlngint	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1372	sminterp	Translator needed	discrete	numeric	
V1373	sm107	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V1374	sm108	Highest education level	discrete	numeric	
V1375	sm109	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1376	sm210a	Year of birth of the last kid	contin	numeric	
V1377	sm211	Last kid expectation	discrete	numeric	
V1378	sm401	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1379	sm410	last time sex with wife	contin	numeric	
V1380	sm410a	Use condom last sex (MW)	discrete	numeric	
V1381	sm410b	Had a mistress past 12 m.	discrete	numeric	
V1382	sm410c	last time sex with mistress	contin	numeric	
V1383	sm410d	Use condom last sex (MM)	discrete	numeric	
V1384	sm410e	Nb of sex part. past 12 m.	discrete	numeric	
V1385	sm410f	last time sex with mistress	discrete	numeric	
V1386	sm410g	Use condom last sex (NM)	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	6031
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1387	hwcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1388	hwline	Line	discrete	numeric	
V1389	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1390	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1391	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1392	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1393	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

SEC1

Content	Wealth Index
Cases	8716
Variable(s)	3
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1394	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1395	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1396	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

SEC01C

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Identification du mnage
Cases	300
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1397	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1398	ccluster	Numro de grappe	contin	numeric	
V1399	cregion	Rgion	discrete	numeric	
V1400	ccercle	Cercle	discrete	numeric	
V1401	carrond	Arrondissement	contin	numeric	
V1402	ctype	Type de localit	discrete	numeric	
V1403	cintd	Date de l'enqute (jour)	contin	numeric	
V1404	cintm	Date de l'enqute (mois)	discrete	numeric	
V1405	cinty	Date de l'enqute (anne)	discrete	numeric	
V1406	cintnum	Code de l'enqutrice	contin	numeric	
V1407	cresult	Rsultat de l'enqute mnage	discrete	numeric	
V1408	csuperv	Code du superviseur	contin	numeric	
V1409	cfedit	Code du contrleur	contin	numeric	
V1410	ckeyer	Code de l'oprateur	discrete	numeric	
V1411	curbrur	Urbain/Rural	discrete	numeric	
V1412	cintc	Date de l'enqute (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1413	cwomen	CWOMEN	contin	numeric	
V1414	cnonuse	CNONUSE	contin	numeric	
V1415	csteril	CSTERIL	discrete	numeric	
V1416	cclin	CCLIN	discrete	numeric	
V1417	csup	CSUP	discrete	numeric	
V1418	cusers	CUSERS	discrete	numeric	
V1419	cspace	CSPACE	contin	numeric	
V1420	climit	CLIMIT	discrete	numeric	
V1421	cbirth	CBIRTH	contin	numeric	
V1422	ancda0	ANCDA0	contin	numeric	
V1423	ancda1	ANCDA1	contin	numeric	
V1424	ancda2	ANCDA2	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1425	births	BIRTHS	contin	numeric	
V1426	vaccall	VACCALL	discrete	numeric	
V1427	vaccnot	VACCNOT	discrete	numeric	
V1428	ch1223	CH1223	discrete	numeric	
V1429	cwweight	CWWEIGHT	contin	numeric	

SEC10C

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Caractristique communautaire
Cases	300
Variable(s)	63
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1430	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1431	c101	Type de localit	discrete	numeric	
V1432	c102	Centre urbain le plus proche	contin	numeric	
V1433	c103	Distance du centre urbain	discrete	numeric	
V1434	c104	Moyen de transport	discrete	character	
V1435	c105	Voie d'accs	discrete	numeric	
V1436	c106	Activits conomiques	discrete	character	
V1437	c107	Tlphone	discrete	numeric	
V1438	c108	Cecit crpusculaire	discrete	numeric	
V1439	c109	Nom local	discrete	numeric	
V1440	c110	Cas de cecit crpusculaire	discrete	numeric	
V1441	c111a	Centre alphabtisation	discrete	numeric	
V1442	c111b	Ecole fondamentale 1	discrete	numeric	
V1443	c111c	Ecole fondamentale 2	discrete	numeric	
V1444	c111d	Ecole secondaire	discrete	numeric	
V1445	c111e	Medersa	discrete	numeric	
V1446	c111f	Bureau de poste	discrete	numeric	
V1447	c111g	March local	discrete	numeric	
V1448	c111h	Banque	discrete	numeric	
V1449	c111i	Cinma	discrete	numeric	
V1450	c111j	Transport en commun quotidien	discrete	numeric	
V1451	c111k	Transport en commun hebdomad.	discrete	numeric	
V1452	c112	Prog. de distrib. de contra.	discrete	numeric	
V1453	c113a	Pilule disponible	discrete	numeric	
V1454	c113b	Condoms disponibles	discrete	numeric	
V1455	c113c	Mthodes vaginales disponibles	discrete	numeric	
V1456	c114	Agent pour la distribution	discrete	numeric	
V1457	c115	Visite d'animateurs/distribut.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1458	c116n	Nombre de visites	discrete	numeric	
V1459	c116u	Par unit de temps	discrete	numeric	
V1460	c117	Conseils en matire de PF	discrete	numeric	
V1461	c118a	Pilule distribue	discrete	numeric	
V1462	c118b	Condom distribu	discrete	numeric	
V1463	c118c	Mthodes vaginales distribues	discrete	numeric	
V1464	c119	Nbre d'animateurs/distribut.	discrete	numeric	
V1465	c120	Campagne de PF l'anne passe	discrete	numeric	
V1466	c121	Thme de la campagne de PF	discrete	character	
V1467	c122	Lieu d'accouchement	discrete	numeric	
V1468	c123	Accoucheuses traditionnelles	discrete	numeric	
V1469	c124	Accou. trad. fournit comp. fer	discrete	numeric	
V1470	c125	Accou. trad. ont reu format.	discrete	numeric	
V1471	c126	Sage femme	discrete	numeric	
V1472	c127	Sage femme fournit comp. fer	discrete	numeric	
V1473	c128a	Agent de sant de l'tat	discrete	numeric	
V1474	c128b	Agent de sant pay par popul.	discrete	numeric	
V1475	c128c	Agent de sant pay par ONG/A.	discrete	numeric	
V1476	c130a	Soins curatifs	discrete	numeric	
V1477	c130b	Mdicaments essentiels	discrete	numeric	
V1478	c130c	SRO/Knyadji	discrete	numeric	
V1479	c130d	Vitamine A	discrete	numeric	
V1480	c130e	Conseils/croissance	discrete	numeric	
V1481	c130f	Comprims de Fer	discrete	numeric	
V1482	c130g	Capsule d'iode	discrete	numeric	
V1483	c130h	Soins prnatals	discrete	numeric	
V1484	c130i	Accouchements	discrete	numeric	
V1485	c130j	Soins post-natals	discrete	numeric	
V1486	c130k	Vaccinations	discrete	numeric	
V1487	c130l	Planning familial	discrete	numeric	
V1488	c130m	Education pour la sant	discrete	numeric	
V1489	c131n	Nbre de visites de l'agent (n)	discrete	numeric	
V1490	c131u	Nbre de visites de l'agent (u)	discrete	numeric	
V1491	c132	Campagnes d'ducation sant	discrete	numeric	
V1492	c133	Thme campagne ducation sant	discrete	character	

SEC20C

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Identification des tablissements
Cases	1800
Variable(s)	3
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1493	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1494	sec20c_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1495	c200	Y'a t'il ...	discrete	numeric	

SEC21C

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Services de sant
Cases	1800
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1496	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1497	c201	Section	discrete	character	
V1498	c202	Service prsent	discrete	numeric	
V1499	c203	Distance	discrete	numeric	
V1500	c204	Moyen de transport	discrete	numeric	
V1501	c205h	Dure pour y aller (heures)	contin	numeric	
V1502	c205m	Dure pour y aller (minutes)	contin	numeric	
V1503	c206a	Mdicaments essentiels	discrete	numeric	
V1504	c206b	Soins curatifs	discrete	numeric	
V1505	c206c	Soins prnatals	discrete	numeric	
V1506	c206d	Accouchements	discrete	numeric	
V1507	c206e	Soins post-natals	discrete	numeric	
V1508	c206f	Vaccinations pour enfants	discrete	numeric	
V1509	c206g	Chirurgie	discrete	numeric	
V1510	c206h	Csariennes	discrete	numeric	
V1511	c206i	Conseils pour la croissance	discrete	numeric	
V1512	c206j	Education pour la sant	discrete	numeric	
V1513	c206k	Hygine et assainissement	discrete	numeric	
V1514	c206l	Examens complmentaires	discrete	numeric	
V1515	c206m	Planning Familial	discrete	numeric	
V1516	c207	Service de planning Familial	discrete	numeric	
V1517	c208	Gouvernementale ou non	discrete	numeric	
V1518	c209	A quelle distance	discrete	numeric	
V1519	c210	Moyen de transport utilis	discrete	numeric	
V1520	c211h	Dure pour y aller (heures)	contin	numeric	
V1521	c211m	Dure pour y aller (minutes)	contin	numeric	
V1522	c212a	Mdicaments essentiels	discrete	numeric	
V1523	c212b	Soins curatifs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1524	c212c	Soins prnatals	discrete	numeric	
V1525	c212d	Accouchements	discrete	numeric	
V1526	c212e	Soins post-natals	discrete	numeric	
V1527	c212f	Vaccinations pour enfants	discrete	numeric	
V1528	c212g	Chirurgie	discrete	numeric	
V1529	c212h	Csariennes	discrete	numeric	
V1530	c212i	Conseils pour la croissance	discrete	numeric	
V1531	c212j	Education pour la sant	discrete	numeric	
V1532	c212k	Hygine et assainissement	discrete	numeric	
V1533	c212l	Examens complmentaires	discrete	numeric	
V1534	c213	Nbre de services dans 30 kms	discrete	numeric	

SEC22C

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Mthodes contraceptives et CS
Cases	1650
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1535	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1536	c214	Centre de soins	discrete	numeric	
V1537	c218	Nombre d'informateurs	discrete	numeric	
V1538	sec22c_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1539	c215	Mthodes contraceptives et CS	discrete	numeric	
V1540	c216	Nom contra./trait./serv. sant	discrete	numeric	
V1541	c217	Distance	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Country code and phase (hv000)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-300

Household number (hv002)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-775

Respondent's line number (hv003)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-300

Sample weight (hv005)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1559337

Month of interview (hv006)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (hv007)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-96

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1151-1157

Number of household members (hv009)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Number of de jure members (hv012)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Number of de facto members (hv013)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-34

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Result of household interview (hv015)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Keyer identification (hv019)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-25

Ever-married sample (hv020)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-300

Sample stratum number (hv022)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-150

Sample domain (hv023)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-81

Region (hv024)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Type of place of residence (hv025)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1534930

Field supervisor (hv030)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Field editor (hv031)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Office editor (hv032)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 9663-905660

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Line number (hvidx)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-35

Relationship to head (hv101)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Slept last night (hv103)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status - NA (hv115)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently, formerly, never- NA (hv116)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Source of drinking water (hv201)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking wat- NA (hv202)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Same source of water - NA (hv203)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Time to get to water source (hv204)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)
File: RECH2

Type of toilet facility (hv205)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (hv211)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car (hv212)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material - NA (hv214)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Main roof material - NA (hv215)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Rooms for sleeping (hv216)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship structure (hv217)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Has telephone (hv221)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of salt used for cook (hv222)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Household number (shnumber)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-65

Cercle (shcercle)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Arrondissement (sharrond)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Eligible women for the interv. (shwomen)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Eligible men for the interv. (shmen)
File: RECH3

Eligible men for the interv. (shmen)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Eligible memb. for the interv. (shmember)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-35

Cart in the household (sh22d)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of community (shtype)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to household schedule (idxh4)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-35

Highest educational level (sh09a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Highest year of education (sh09b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Country code and phase (v000)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-300

Household number (v002)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-775

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-34

Ultimate area unit (v004)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-300

Sample weight (v005)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1617525

Month of interview (v006)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (v007)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-96

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1151-1157

Respondent's month of birth (v009)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 46-81

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 553-976

Current age - respondent (v012)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar - NA (v017)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Row of month of interview - NA (v018)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Length of calendar - NA (v019)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Ever-married sample (v020)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-300

Sample stratum number (v022)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-150

Sample domain (v023)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-81

Region (v024)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Type of place of residence (v025)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Keyer identification (v029)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-25

Field supervisor (v030)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Field editor (v031)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Office editor (v032)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-99

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 9663-905660

Line number of husband (v034)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-26

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Region (v101)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Type of place of residence (v102)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)
File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)
File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Literacy (v108)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (v109)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (v110)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day- NA (v111)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio every week (v112)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of drinking water (v113)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking wat- NA (v114)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Time to get to water source (v115)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (v124)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car (v125)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material - NA (v128)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Main roof material - NA (v129)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Religion (v130)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Ethnicity (v131)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years (v133)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (v134)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (v136)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-35

Number of children 5 and under (v137)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

De jure region of residence (v139)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De jure type of place of res. (v140)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

De jure place of residence (v141)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Same source of water - NA (v142)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Communit. lived in >Jan.8?- NA (v144)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Respondent still in school (v148)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (v149)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

Has telephone (v153)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason stop attending school (v154)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

All woman factor - total (awfactt)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Birth column number (bidx)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Birth order number (bord)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Child is twin (b0)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-96

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 724-1156

Sex of child (b4)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-396

Current age of child (b8)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Who child lives with (b9)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-274

Succeeding birth interval (b12)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-274

Flag for age at death (b13)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Birth interval >= 4 years (b14)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Live birth between births (b15)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Total children ever born (v201)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Sons at home (v202)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters elsewhere (v205)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Sons who have died (v206)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters who have died (v207)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last five years (v208)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Births in month of interview (v210)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 724-1156

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-39

Currently pregnant (v213)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Living children + current preg (v219)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-422

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated pregnan. (v228)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended - NA (v229)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Year pregnancy ended - NA (v230)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

CMC pregnancy ended - NA (v231)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Completeness of last term.- NA (v232)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy end - NA (v233)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to - NA (v235)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Last birth interval >= 4 year (v236)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Birth between last & interval (v237)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Knowledge of any method (v301)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Living children at first use (v310)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpd) (v311)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Method of periodic abstinence (v314)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Month of sterilization (v315)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Year of sterilization (v316)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 79-94

Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 954-1138

Completeness of information (v318)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Years since sterilization (v319)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Brand of pill used (v323)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Cost of pills (v325)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 50-999999

Last source for current users (v326)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason use current source (v328)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of use of current meth (v337)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Last method disc. last 5 y- NA (v359)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Reason of last discontinua- NA (v360)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pattern of use (v361)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (v366a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptability of TV message (v366b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wanted last child (v367)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First method used - NA (v369)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

First use to space (v369b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Shown pill package (v372)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason not using a method (v375a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Would ev. use met. if married (v376a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source known for any method (v379)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last month (v384c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last month (v384d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last month (v384e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP w. last 12m - NA (v393)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Visited H. facil. last 12m (v394)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Breastfeeding affect pregnancy (v396)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy risk of breastfeed. (v397)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Relied breastfeed. avoid preg. (v398)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently rely on breastfeed. (v399)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Index to birth history (midx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (m2c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS health profes- NA (m2d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS health profes- NA (m2e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: trained birth at- NA (m2f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: trad.birth attend. (m2g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative - NA (m2h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse (m3b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: midwife (m3c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health prof- NA (m3d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: matron (m3e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: trained birth att. (m3f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other perso- NA (m3i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other perso- NA (m3j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1000-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason stopped breastfeeding (m21)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

At birth - prolonged labor (m30)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - excessive bleeding (m31)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - high fever/discharg (m32)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - convulsions (m33)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When child put to breast (m34)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (m37a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (m37b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (m37c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (m37d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (m37e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (m37f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (m37g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child rice water - NA (m37h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Country specific other liq- NA (m37i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Country specific other liq- NA (m37j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Country specific other liq- NA (m37k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child other liquids (m37l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other foo- NA (m37m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Country specific other foo- NA (m37n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Country specific other foo- NA (m37o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain (m37q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from local tubers (m37r)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (m37s)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (m37t)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate other food yesterday (m39)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - milk (m40b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other liquids (m40c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - local grain food (m40d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - local tuber food (m40e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultry (m40f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat (m40g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid food (m40h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spec- NA (m40i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - country spec- NA (m40j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - country spec- NA (m40k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - country spec- NA (m40l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - country spec- NA (m40m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - country spec- NA (m40n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - country spec- NA (m40o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Last birth ceasarean section (v401)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (v409)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (v409a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (v410)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (v410a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (v411)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (v411a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (v412)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other liq- NA (v413a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Country specific other liq- NA (v413b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Country specific other liq- NA (v413c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Country specific other liq- NA (v413d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child other liquid (v413)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other foo- NA (v414a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Country specific other foo- NA (v414b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Country specific other foo- NA (v414c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Other solid, semi-solid foods (v414d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain (v414e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber (v414f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (v414g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (v414h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Entries in health table (v418)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Entries in height/weight table (v419)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Measurer's code (v420)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Assistant measurer's code (v421)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

When child put to breast (v426)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Arm circumference (cms-1d)- NA (v436)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 54-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 160-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -451-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 8356-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5705-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6055-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5871-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -384-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1291-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 757-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drinking pattern with diarrhea (v448)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Eating pattern with diarrhea (v449)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Diarrhea: repeat watery stools (v450a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Any watery stools (v450b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting (v450c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Any vomiting (v450d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Blood in stools (v450e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Fever (v450f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Marked thirst (v450g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking (v450h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Getting sicker (v450i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Not getting better (v450j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Country specific- NA (v450k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Country specific- NA (v450l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Country specific- NA (v450m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other responses (v450x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Does not know (v450z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Fast breathing (v451a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Difficult breathing (v451b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Noisy breathing (v451c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Fever (v451d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Unable to drink (v451e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Not eating/drinking (v451f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Getting sicker (v451g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Not getting better (v451h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Country specific - NA (v451i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cough: Country specific - NA (v451j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cough: Country specific - NA (v451k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cough: Other responses (v451x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows no sign of illness (v451z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Index to birth history (hidx)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Has health card (h1)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 92-98

Received DPT 1 (h3)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT 1 year (h3y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 92-98

Received POLIO 1 (h4)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 year (h4y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 92-98

Received DPT 2 (h5)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 93-98

Received POLIO 2 (h6)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 93-98

Received DPT 3 (h7)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 93-98

Received POLIO 3 (h8)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 93-98

Received MEASLES (h9)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 92-98

Polio 0 (h0)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Polio 0 day (h0d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 92-98

Ever had vaccination (h10)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Blood in the stools (h11b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bowel movements in worst day (h11c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health post- NA (h12c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA (h12d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS public sector- NA (h12f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS Heath center (c.) (h12g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Health com. worker (h12h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS IMPS/CMIEctor (h12i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile c- NA (h12m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: comm.health work- NA (h12n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: pharmatical depot (h12o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect- NA (h12p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect- NA (h12q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect- NA (h12r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS Friends/Relatives (h12u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect- NA (h12v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect- NA (h12w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solution (h14)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other pills or syrups (h15)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (CS) - NA (h15a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given an injection (h15b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific - NA (h15e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Country specific - NA (h15f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given naso-gastric probe - NA (h15g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Increase or decrease fluids (h16)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Increase or decrease in foods (h18)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health p- NA (h32c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: mobile clinic- NA (h32d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sec- NA (h32f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS Health C. Cen. (h32g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS Health C. Wor. (h32h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS IMPS/CMIE (h32i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobil- NA (h32m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: comm.health w- NA (h32n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Pharmatical depot (h32o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv s- NA (h32p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS med.priv s- NA (h32q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS med.priv s- NA (h32r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS Friends/Relat. (h32u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s- NA (h32v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s- NA (h32w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Index to birth history (hwidx)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Age in months (hw1)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
File: REC44

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 116-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -595-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7653-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 3979-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -400-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5522-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-96

Arm circumference (cms - 1- NA (hw20)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Percentile - NA (hw21)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Arm circ/A Standard deviat- NA (hw22)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Arm c/A Percent of ref. me- NA (hw23)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

Arm circ/Ht Percentile - NA (hw24)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Arm cir/Ht Standard deviat- NA (hw25)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. me- NA (hw26)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Current marital status (v501)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)
File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)
File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number (v506)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (v507)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 58-96

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 704-1157

Completeness of date inform. (v510)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-38

Years since first marriage (v512)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(im (v529)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (v534)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have ever been married (v535)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Fertility preference (v602)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Attitude toward becoming preg. (v606)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Reason regrets sterilization (v618)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands desire for children (v621)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter (v630f)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-i-law (v630g)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/ (v630h)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with cousins (v630i)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country spec- NA (v630j)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country spec- NA (v630k)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country spec- NA (v630l)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with others (v630x)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Partner's education level (v701)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Highest year of education (v702)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Partner's occupation (v704)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Partner's occupation (v705)
File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)
File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of land where works (v707)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent currently working (v714)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent's occupation (v716)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current type of employment (v718)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Work for family, others, self (v719)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Earns cash for work (v720)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Works at home or away (v721)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child minder (v723)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Partners age (v730)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 m. (v733)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Days in a week normally work (v734)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Days worked in last 12 months (v735)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Earnings for work (v736)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10000100-99999999

Daily earnings for work (v737)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-9999999

Yearly earnings for work (v738)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999999

Who decides how to spend money (v739)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. work (v740)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: radio (v752a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: television (v752b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)
File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (v752d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: clinic/health workers (v752e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: churches/mosques (v752f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: schools/teachers (v752g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: community meetings (v752h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: friends/relatives (v752i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: work place (v752j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Theatre (CS) (v752k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: other responses (v752x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexual (v754f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusion (v754g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Faithful (v754l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid living with a. p. (v754m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid unsterilized inst. (v754n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: go to church/pray go- NA (v754o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: other responses (v754x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from sex- NA (v755b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: use condoms duri- NA (v755c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: only one partner- NA (v755d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: avoid prostitute- NA (v755e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: avoid homosexual- NA (v755f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific- NA (v755l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific- NA (v755m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific- NA (v755n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific- NA (v755o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: other responses - NA (v755x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: DK meaning - NA (v755z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease (v757)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chances of getting AIDS (v758)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Did not start sex (v760a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped all sex (v760b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Started using condom (v760c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Only one sex partner (v760d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Reduced partners (v760e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: ask spouse faith (v760f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No homosexual contac (v760g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped injections (v760i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Avoid Conta. tools (v760l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Country specific- NA (v760m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific- NA (v760n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific- NA (v760o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: spouse avoid pro- NA (v760p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: No nonsexual change (v760v)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Other nonsexual (v760w)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Other responses (v760x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No change (v760y)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Don't know - NA (v760z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last intercourse used condom (v761)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source for condoms (v762)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Knowledge of condom (v764)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use condom (v765)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Time interview started (v801)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 610-9999

Time interview ended (v802)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 130-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Keyer identification (v806)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-25

Pres. children < 10 (sec 5) (v811)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 5) (v812)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 5) (v813)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 5) (v814)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Sex of sibling (mm1)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (mm2)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sibling's current age (mm3)
File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)
File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-1151

Sibling's marital status - NA (mm5)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Years ago sibling died (mm6)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 222-1154

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are related (mm10)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sibling's cause of death - NA (mm11)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Time between delivery & de- NA (mm12)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998

Place of death - NA (mm13)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Number of sibling's children (mm14)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's year of death (mm15)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-99

Number of children deceased (smm15a)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Preceeding births before resp. (mmc2)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Sister's reporting - NA (mmc3)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Cut off age (mmc5)
File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmc5)
File: REC84

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Last time sex with husband (v850)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/husband (v850a)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last time sex other than h- NA (v851)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 995-996

Condom used when sex w/oth- NA (v852)
File: REC85

Overview

Condom used when sex w/oth- NA (v852)
File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than husband had- NA (v853)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Heard sexual transmit. diseases (v855)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: syphilis (v856a)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (v856b)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: AIDS (v856c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: genital warts (v856d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (v856e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (v856f)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (v856g)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (v856h)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (v856i)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (v856j)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (v856k)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: other (v856x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: DK (v856z)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have sexual disease last 12 months (v857)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (v858a)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (v858b)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (v858c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: genital warts (v858d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858f)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858g)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858h)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858i)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858j)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: other (v858x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: DK (v858z)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice for last disease (v859)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: government hospital (v860a)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: govt health center (v860b)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: health post, - NA (v860c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mobile clinic- NA (v860d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: comm.health worker (v860e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: matron { CS } (v860f)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Comm. health center (v860g)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Health worker (v860h)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Para-Public (v860i)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: private hosp/clinic (v860j)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: private pharmacy (v860k)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: private doctor (v860l)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: private mobil- NA (v860m)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv s- NA (v860n)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Priv. health worker (v860o)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Friends/Relatives (v860p)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv s- NA (v860q)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other private- NA (v860r)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: shop/market (v860s)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: traditional pract. (v860t)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: relatives/friends (v860u)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.s- NA (v860v)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: NGO { CS } (v860w)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: other (v860x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: DK (v860z)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advise partner when had disease (v861)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (v862)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (v863a)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (v863b)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (v863c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specifi- NA (v863d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specifi- NA (v863e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specifi- NA (v863f)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: other (non-sexu- NA (v863w)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: other (sexual) (v863x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex multiple partners (v864b)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (v864c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: not using condom (v864d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (v864e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (v864f)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: injections (v864g)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: kissing (v864h)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (v864i)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: CS Mother to child (v864j)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: living with AIDS p. (v864k)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: unsterilized inst. (v864l)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (v864m)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (v864n)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (v864o)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (v864p)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: other responses (v864x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: DK (v864z)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can AIDS be cured (v865)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. mother to child (v866)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: abstain sex (v868b)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: use condoms (v868c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: one sex partner (v868d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: limit partners (v868e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: spouse no other (v868f)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no homosexual (v868g)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no blood trans. (v868h)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no injection (v868i)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: Blades, cisors (v868j)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: country spe- NA (v868k)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: country spe- NA (v868l)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: sp. avoid p- NA (v868p)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: other (v868x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: DK - NA (v868z)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: no condom (v869c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (v869d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: many sex partner (v869e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (v869f)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: homsex. contact (v869g)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (v869h)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: had injections (v869i)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: Blades, cisors (v869j)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: country sp- NA (v869k)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: country sp- NA (v869l)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: sp. avoid - NA (v869p)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: other (v869x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: DK - NA (v869z)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (v870)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (v871)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Receive money or gifts for sex (v872)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Household number (sqnumber)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-65

Cercle (sqcercle)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Arrondissement (sqarrond)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Type of community (sqtype)
File: REC91

Overview

Type of community (sqtype)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Questionnaire language (sqlngque)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Interview language (sqlngint)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Translator needed (sqinterp)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever attended school (s107)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Highest education level (s108)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Highest year of education (s109)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Nb of unsuccessful pregnancies (s240)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of abortions (s241a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of miscarriages (s241b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of stillbirths (s241c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Drinking pattern with diarrhea (s466a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Current marital status (s502)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Index to birth history (idx94)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Brstfd adv.: Doctor (s426ba)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brstfd adv.: Midwife (s426bb)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brstfd adv.: Nurse (s426bc)
File: REC94

Overview

Brstfd adv.: Nurse (s426bc)
File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brstfd adv.: Health at. (s426bd)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brstfd adv.: Matron (s426be)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brstfd adv.: Tr. Brth At. (s426bf)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brstfd adv.: Rel./Friend (s426bg)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brstfd adv.: Other (s426bx)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brstfd adv.: No one (s426by)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Index to birth history (idx95)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Received YELLOW FEVER (s445yf)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

YELLOW FEVER day (s445yfd)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

YELLOW FEVER month (s445yfm)
File: REC95

Overview

YELLOW FEVER month (s445yfm)
File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

YELLOW FEVER year (s445yfy)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 93-98

Received VIT. A (1 dose) (s445a1)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

VIT. A (1 dose) day (s445a1d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

VIT. A (1 dose) month (s445a1m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

VIT. A (1 dose) year (s445a1y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 93-98

Received VIT. A (2 dose) (s445a2)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

VIT. A (2 dose) day (s445a2d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-98

VIT. A (2 dose) month (s445a2m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-98

VIT. A (2 dose) year (s445a2y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Circumcised (s551)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of circumcision (s552)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Age at circumcision (s553)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Performer (s554)
File: REC97

Overview

Performer (s554)
File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Elder daughter circumcised (s556)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age when circumcised (s557)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Performer (s558)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Anybody reluctant: Respondant (s559a)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Anybody reluctant: Husband (s559b)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Anybody reluctant: Mother (s559c)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Anybody reluctant: Mother-in-law (s559d)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Anybody reluctant: Oth. Rel. Res. (s559e)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Anybody reluctant: Oth. Rel. Hus. (s559f)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Anybody reluctant: Other (s559x)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Anybody reluctant: Nobody (s559y)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

View to circumcise (s559aa)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Toughs about circumcision (s560)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What kind (s561)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Continue: Good Tradition (s562a)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Continue: Custom and Trad. (s562b)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Continue: Religion Need (s562c)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Continue: Hygiene (s562d)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Continue: Better Chance Mar. (s562e)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Continue: Hus. Sex. Pleasure (s562f)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Continue: Virgin., Moral. (s562g)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Continue: Other (s562x)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Continue: DK (s562y)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stop: Bad Tradition (s563a)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stop: Against Religion (s563b)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stop: Medical Consequences (s563c)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stop: Painful Experience (s563d)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stop: Against Women Dignity (s563e)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stop: Prevent Sex. Pleasure (s563f)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stop: Other (s563x)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stop: DK (s563y)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Country code and phase (mv000)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-300

Household number (mv002)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-693

Respondent's line number (mv003)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Ultimate area unit (mv004)
File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)
File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-300

Sample weight (mv005)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1625510

Month of interview (mv006)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (mv007)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-96

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1151-1157

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 36-81

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 434-973

Current age - respondent (mv012)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

Age 5-year groups (mv013)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-300

Sample stratum number (mv022)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-150

Sample domain (mv023)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-81

Region (mv024)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Type of place of residence (mv025)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-95

Keyer identification (mv029)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-25

Field supervisor (mv030)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Field editor (mv031)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-91

Office editor (mv032)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 9663-905660

Number of wives, partners (mv035)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Time interview started (mv801)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 615-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 635-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Line numbers of wives (mv034)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Region (mv101)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Type of place of residence (mv102)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of resid. (mv104)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)
File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Literacy (mv108)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (mv109)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (mv110)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day- NA (mv111)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio every week (mv112)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Religion (mv130)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (mv131)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years (mv133)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (mv134)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (mv136)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-35

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-34

Respondent still in school (mv148)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (mv149)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Total children ever born (mv201)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Sons at home (mv202)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Daughters at home (mv203)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Sons elsewhere (mv204)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Sons who have died (mv206)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Daughters who have died (mv207)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Currently pregnant (mv213)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of living children (mv218)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Knowledge of any method (mv301)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Type of method (mv304a)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)
File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)
File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Current contraceptive method (mv312)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (mv313)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Pattern of use (mv361)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)
File: MREC32

Preferred future method (mv363)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (mv366a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptability of TV message (mv366b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wanted last child (mv367)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Heard FP on radio last month (mv384a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last month (mv384c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last month (mv384d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last month (mv384e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Current marital status (mv501)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Month of first marriage (mv507)
File: MREC51

Month of first marriage (mv507)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 55-96

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 665-1156

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-48

Years since first marriage (mv512)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (mv531)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (mv532)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (mv534)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have ever been married (mv535)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Fertility preference (mv602)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Preferred waiting time (mv603)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998

Preferred waiting time (grp) (mv604)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (mv605)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Wife approves FP (mv610)
File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (mv612)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998

Wifes desire for children - NA (mv621)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ideal number of boys (mv627)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (mv630g)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with cousins - CS (mv630i)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country spec- NA (mv630j)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country spec- NA (mv630k)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country spec- NA (mv630l)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Respondent currently working (mv714)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's occupation (mv716)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (mv719)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)
File: MREC71

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 m. (mv733)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Earnings for work (mv736)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10000219-99999999

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: radio (mv752a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: television (mv752b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (mv752c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)
File: MREC75

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: clinic/health workers (mv752e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: churches/mosques (mv752f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: schools/teachers (mv752g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: community meetings (mv752h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: friends/relatives (mv752i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: work place (mv752j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Popular theater (CS) (mv752k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: other responses (mv752x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (mv754a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: being faithful (mv754l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid any contact A.p. (mv754m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid unsterilized inst. (mv754n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: go to church/pray go- NA (mv754o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from sex- NA (mv755b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: use condoms duri- NA (mv755c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: only one partner- NA (mv755d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: avoid prostitute- NA (mv755e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: avoid homosexual- NA (mv755f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific- NA (mv755l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific- NA (mv755m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific- NA (mv755n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific- NA (mv755o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: other responses - NA (mv755x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: DK meaning - NA (mv755z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Is AIDS a fatal disease (mv757)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chances of getting AIDS (mv758)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Did not start sex (mv760a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Stopped all sex (mv760b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Started using condom (mv760c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Only one sex partner (mv760d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Reduced partners (mv760e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Ask spouse faithful (mv760f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: No homosexual contac (mv760g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Stopped injections (mv760i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Avoid blades, cut. (mv760l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific- NA (mv760m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific- NA (mv760n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific- NA (mv760o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Avoid sex w. prost. (mv760p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: No nonsexual change (mv760v)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Other nonsexual resp (mv760w)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: No change (mv760y)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Don't know - NA (mv760z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (mv762)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Partners in last 2 months (mv763)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Knowledge of condom (mv764)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use condom (mv765)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Last time sex with partner (mv850)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Con. used when sex w/partner (mv850a)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last time sex other than wife (mv851)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-995

Condom used when sex w/other (mv852)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No. other than wife had sex (mv853)
File: MREC85

No. other than wife had sex (mv853)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Heard sexual transmit. diseas. (mv855)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knowledge of: syphilis (mv856a)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (mv856b)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: AIDS (mv856c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: genital wart (mv856d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: Country spec- NA (mv856e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (mv856f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (mv856g)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (mv856h)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (mv856i)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (mv856j)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (mv856k)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: other (mv856x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: DK (mv856z)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have sexual disease last 12 m. (mv857)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (mv858a)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (mv858b)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (mv858c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: genital wart (mv858d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858g)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858h)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858i)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858j)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: other (mv858x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: DK (mv858z)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice for last disease (mv859)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: government hosp. (mv860a)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (mv860b)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: health post, - NA (mv860c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mobile clinic- NA (mv860d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: comm.health workr (mv860e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: FP clinic (mv860f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Comm. health ctr (mv860g)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Health worker (mv860h)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Para-medical (mv860i)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private hosp/clin. (mv860j)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private pharmarcy (mv860k)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private doctor (mv860l)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private mobil- NA (mv860m)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: comm.health w- NA (mv860n)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Priv. health workr (mv860o)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv s- NA (mv860p)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (mv860q)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other private- NA (mv860r)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: shop (mv860s)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional (mv860t)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: relatives/friends (mv860u)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.s- NA (mv860v)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: NGO (mv860w)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other (mv860x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: DK (mv860z)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advise partner when had diseas (mv861)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partn (mv862)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (mv863a)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (mv863b)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (mv863c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specifi- NA (mv863d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specifi- NA (mv863e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specifi- NA (mv863f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: Other (non-sexu- NA (mv863w)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: other (mv863x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (mv864a)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex with prostitues (mv864c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: not using condom (mv864d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (mv864e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (mv864f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: injections (mv864g)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: kissing (mv864h)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (mv864i)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: mother to child (mv864j)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: live with aids pat. (mv864k)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: by using soiled bla. (mv864l)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (mv864m)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (mv864n)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (mv864o)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (mv864p)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: other (mv864x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: DK (mv864z)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can AIDS be cured (mv865)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. mother to child (mv866)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone with AIDS (mv867)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: abstain sex (mv868b)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: use condoms (mv868c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: one sex par (mv868d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: limit partn (mv868e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: spouse no other (mv868f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no homosexual (mv868g)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no blood trans. (mv868h)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no injections (mv868i)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: soiled blades.. (mv868j)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: country spe- NA (mv868k)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: country spe- NA (mv868l)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: avoid prost. (mv868p)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: other (mv868x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: DK - NA (mv868z)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: no condom (mv869c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (mv869d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: many sex part. (mv869e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (mv869f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (mv869g)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (mv869h)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: had injections (mv869i)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: use soiled bl. (mv869j)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: country sp- NA (mv869k)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: country sp- NA (mv869l)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: sex prost. (mv869p)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: other (mv869x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: DK - NA (mv869z)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (mv870)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (mv871)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Give,rec.money or gift for sex (mv872)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discharge from penis (12m) (mv873)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sore, ulcer on penis (12m) (mv874)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last sex partner (mv875)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Household number (smnumber)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-52

Circle number (smcercle)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Arrondissement (smarrond)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Type of community (smtype)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Questionnaire language (smlngque)
File: MREC91

Questionnaire language (smlngque)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Language of interview (smlngint)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Translator needed (sminterp)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever attended school (sm107)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Highest education level (sm108)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Highest year of education (sm109)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Year of birth of the last kid (sm210a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Last kid expectation (sm211)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Current marital status (sm401)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

last time sex with wife (sm410)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Use condom last sex (MW) (sm410a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had a mistress past 12 m. (sm410b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

last time sex with mistress (sm410c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-403

Use condom last sex (MM) (sm410d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Nb of sex part. past 12 m. (sm410e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

last time sex with mistress (sm410f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Use condom last sex (NM) (sm410g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hwcaseid)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Line (hwline)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -591-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)
File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -498-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -499-9999

Household ID (whhid)
File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)
File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -1.00098-7.37013

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)
File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Level1 Identification (level1id)
File: SEC01C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Numro de grappe (ccluster)
File: SEC01C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-300

Rgion (cregion)
File: SEC01C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Cercle (ccercle)
File: SEC01C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Arrondissement (carrond)
File: SEC01C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Type de localit (ctype)
File: SEC01C

Type de localit (ctype)
File: SEC01C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Date de l'enqute (jour) (cintd)
File: SEC01C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date de l'enqute (mois) (cintm)
File: SEC01C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-11

Date de l'enqute (anne) (cinty)
File: SEC01C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-96

Code de l'enqutrice (cintnum)
File: SEC01C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-91

Rsultat de l'enqute mnage (cresult)
File: SEC01C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Code du superviseur (csuperv)
File: SEC01C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Code du contrleur (cfedit)
File: SEC01C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Code de l'oprateur (ckeyer)
File: SEC01C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Urbain/Rural (curbrur)
File: SEC01C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Date de l'enqute (CMC) (cintc)
File: SEC01C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CWOMEN (cwomen)
File: SEC01C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-76

CNONUSE (cnonuse)
File: SEC01C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-73

CSTERIL (csteril)
File: SEC01C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

CCLIN (cclin)
File: SEC01C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

CSUP (csup)
File: SEC01C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

CUSERS (cusers)
File: SEC01C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

CSPACE (cspace)
File: SEC01C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

CLIMIT (climit)
File: SEC01C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

CBIRTH (cbirth)
File: SEC01C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

ANCDA0 (ancda0)
File: SEC01C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

ANCDA1 (ancda1)
File: SEC01C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-26

ANCDA2 (ancda2)
File: SEC01C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-34

BIRTHS (births)
File: SEC01C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-70

VACCALL (vaccall)
File: SEC01C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

VACCNOT (vaccnot)
File: SEC01C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

CH1223 (ch1223)
File: SEC01C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

CWWEIGHT (cwweight)
File: SEC01C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 122694-1617525

Level1 Identification (level1id)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Type de localit (c101)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Centre urbain le plus proche (c102)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Distance du centre urbain (c103)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Moyen de transport (c104)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Voie d'accs (c105)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Voie d'accs (c105)
File: SEC10C

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Activits conomiques (c106)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Tlphone (c107)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Cecit crpusculaire (c108)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Nom local (c109)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Cas de cecit crpusculaire (c110)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Cas de cecit crpusculaire (c110)
File: SEC10C

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Centre alphabtisation (c111a)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ecole fondamentale 1 (c111b)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ecole fondamentale 2 (c111c)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ecole secondaire (c111d)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Medersa (c111e)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Bureau de poste (c111f)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

March local (c111g)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Banque (c111h)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Cinma (c111i)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Transport en commun quotidien (c111j)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Transport en commun hebdomad. (c111k)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Prog. de distrib. de contra. (c112)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Pilule disponible (c113a)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Condoms disponibles (c113b)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Mthodes vaginales disponibles (c113c)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Agent pour la distribution (c114)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Visite d'animateurs/distribut. (c115)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Nombre de visites (c116n)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Par unit de temps (c116u)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Conseils en matire de PF (c117)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Pilule distribue (c118a)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Condom distribu (c118b)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Mthodes vaginales distribues (c118c)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Nbre d'animateurs/distribut. (c119)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Campagne de PF l'anne passe (c120)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Thme de la campagne de PF (c121)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Lieu d'accouchement (c122)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Accoucheuses traditionnelles (c123)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Accou. trad. fournit comp. fer (c124)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Accou. trad. ont reu format. (c125)
File: SEC10C

Accou. trad. ont reu format. (c125)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sage femme (c126)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Sage femme fournit comp. fer (c127)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agent de sant de l'tat (c128a)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Agent de sant pay par popul. (c128b)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Agent de sant pay par ONG/A. (c128c)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Soins curatifs (c130a)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Mdicaments essentiels (c130b)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

SRO/Knyadji (c130c)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Vitamine A (c130d)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Conseils/croissance (c130e)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Comprims de Fer (c130f)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Capsule d'iode (c130g)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Soins prnatals (c130h)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Accouchements (c130i)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Soins post-natals (c130j)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Vaccinations (c130k)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Planning familial (c130l)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Education pour la sant (c130m)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Nbre de visites de l'agent (n) (c131n)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Nbre de visites de l'agent (u) (c131u)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Campagnes d'ducation sant (c132)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Thme campagne ducation sant (c133)
File: SEC10C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Level1 Identification (level1id)
File: SEC20C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Item created from ISSA Group (sec20c_group)
File: SEC20C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Y'a t'il ... (c200)
File: SEC20C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Level1 Identification (level1id)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Section (c201)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Service prsent (c202)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Distance (c203)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Moyen de transport (c204)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Dure pour y aller (heures) (c205h)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Dure pour y aller (heures) (c205h)
File: SEC21C

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-48

Dure pour y aller (minutes) (c205m)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Mdicaments essentiels (c206a)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Soins curatifs (c206b)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Soins prnatals (c206c)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Accouchements (c206d)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Soins post-natals (c206e)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Vaccinations pour enfants (c206f)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Chirurgie (c206g)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Csariennes (c206h)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Conseils pour la croissance (c206i)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Education pour la sant (c206j)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Hygine et assainissement (c206k)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Examens complmentaires (c206l)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Planning Familial (c206m)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Service de planning Familial (c207)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Gouvernementale ou non (c208)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

A quelle distance (c209)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Moyen de transport utilis (c210)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96

Dure pour y aller (heures) (c211h)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Dure pour y aller (minutes) (c211m)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-45

Mdicaments essentiels (c212a)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Soins curatifs (c212b)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Soins prnatals (c212c)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Accouchements (c212d)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Soins post-natals (c212e)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Vaccinations pour enfants (c212f)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Chirurgie (c212g)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Csariennes (c212h)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Conseils pour la croissance (c212i)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Education pour la sant (c212j)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hygine et assainissement (c212k)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Examens complmentaires (c212l)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Nbre de services dans 30 kms (c213)
File: SEC21C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Level1 Identification (level1id)
File: SEC22C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Centre de soins (c214)
File: SEC22C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Nombre d'informateurs (c218)
File: SEC22C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Item created from ISSA Group (sec22c_group)
File: SEC22C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Mthodes contraceptives et CS (c215)
File: SEC22C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Nom contra./trait./serv. sant (c216)
File: SEC22C

Overview

Nom contra./trait./serv. sant (c216)
File: SEC22C

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Distance (c217)
File: SEC22C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Enquête Démographique et Santé 1995 - questionnaire ménage

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 1995 - questionnaire ménage
Author(s)	Cellule de Planification et de Statistique du Ministère de la Santé
Date	1995-10-01
Country	Mali
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Direction Nationale de la Statistique et de l'Informatique et Macro International Inc.
Description	Il permet d'établir la liste de tous les membres du ménage et des visiteurs et, de collecter à leur sujet un certain nombre d'informations telles que le nom, le lien de parenté avec le chef de ménage, la situation de résidence, le sexe, l'âge, le niveau d'instruction. En outre, par le biais du questionnaire ménage, sont collectées quelques caractéristiques des logements devant servir à évaluer les conditions socio-économiques et environnementales dans lesquelles vivent les femmes et les hommes qui seront enquêtés individuellement.
	Cependant, l'objectif principal de ce questionnaire est de permettre l'identification des femmes éligibles (âgées de 15-49 ans) et, dans un tiers des ménages, celle des hommes éligibles (âgés de 15-59 ans). Le questionnaire ménage fournit également les informations permettant d'établir le dénominateur pour le calcul des taux démographiques (natalité, mortalité, fécondité).
	Il comprend, en outre, en page de garde, la localisation du ménage (région, cercle, commune ou village), le nombre de visites effectuées par 1' enquêtrice, le résultat de l'interview ainsi qu'une partie réservée au contrôle de terrain et de bureau.
Filename	MLI_DHS_1995_Questionnaire_Household_Fr.pdf

Enquête Démographique et Santé 1995 - questionnaire femme

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 1995 - questionnaire femme
Author(s)	Cellule de Planification et de Statistique du Ministère de la Santé
Date	1995-10-01
Country	Mali
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Direction Nationale de la Statistique et de l'Informatique et Macro International Inc.
Description	Le questionnaire individuel femme qui constitue le coeur de I'EDSM-II, a été élaboré sur la base du questionnaire Modèle B du programme DHS (questionnaire pour les pays à faible prévalence contraceptive). Il comprend une page de couverture, similaire à celle du questionnaire ménage, sur laquelle sont enregistrées les informations d'identification et les résultats des interviews. Avec les dix sections qui le composent, il sert à recueillir des informations sur les thèmes suivants : - Caractéristiques socio-démographiques : - Reproduction - Connaissance et utilisation de la contraception - Grossesse et allaitement, vaccination et santé des enfants - Mariage - Excision - Préférences en matière de fécondité - Caractéristiques du conjoint et activité économique de la femme - MST et sida - Mortalité maternelle - Taille et poids des mères et des enfants - Section 8 Poids et taille des enfants de 3 à 36 mois
Filename	MLI_DHS_1995_Questionnaire_Woman_Fr.pdf

Enquête Démographique et Santé 1995 - questionnaire individuel homme

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 1995 - questionnaire individuel homme
Author(s)	Cellule de Planification et de Statistique du Ministère de la Santé
Date	1995-10-01
Country	Mali
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Direction Nationale de la Statistique et de l'Informatique et Macro International Inc.
Description	Le questionnaire homme qui est une forme allégée du questionnaire individuel femme permet de collecter des informations sur la connaissance et l'utilisation de la contraception, et sur les opinions des hommes en matière de fécondité, de taille de la famille et de planification familiale, ainsi que sur les MST et le sida.
Filename	MLI_DHS_1995_Questionnaire_Man_Fr.pdf

Enquête Démographique et Santé 1995 - questionnair ecommunautaire

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 1995 - questionnair ecommunautaire
Author(s)	Cellule de Planification et de Statistique du Ministère de la Santé
Date	1995-10-01
Country	Mali
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Direction Nationale de la Statistique et de l'Informatique et Macro International Inc.
Description	Le questionnaire homme qui est une forme allégée du questionnaire individuel femme permet de collecter des informations sur la connaissance et l'utilisation de la contraception, et sur les opinions des hommes en matière de fécondité, de taille de la famille et de planification familiale, ainsi que sur les MST et le sida.
Filename	MLI_DHS_1995_Questionnaire_Community_Fr.pdf

Reports

Enquête Démographique et Santé 1995 - Rapport final

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 1995 - Rapport final
Author(s)	Cellule de Planification et de Statistique du Ministère de la Santé
Date	1996-12-01
Country	Mali
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Direction Nationale de la Statistique et de l'Informatique et Macro International Inc.
Description	Ce rapport présente les principaux résultats de la deuxième Enquête Démographique et de Santé (EDSM-II) réalisée au Mali en 1995-1996 par la Cellule de Planification et de Statistique du Ministère de la Santé, de la Solidarité et des Personnes Âgées (CPS/MSSPA) et par la Direction Nationale de la Statistique et de l'Informatique (DNSI).
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR74/FR74.pdf

Enquête Démographique et Santé 1995 - Rapport de synthèse

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 1995 - Rapport de synthèse
Author(s)	Cellule de Planification et de Statistique du Ministère de la Santé
Date	1996-12-01
Country	Mali
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Direction Nationale de la Statistique et de l'Informatique et Macro International Inc. ,
Description	Ce rapport présente la synthèse dles principaux résultats de la deuxième Enquête Démographique et de Santé (EDSM-II) réalisée au Mali en 1995-1996 par la Cellule de Planification et de Statistique du Ministère de la Santé, de la Solidarité et des Personnes Âgées (CPS/MSSPA) et par la Direction Nationale de la Statistique et de l'Informatique (DNSI).

Filename   http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR55/SR55.pdf